

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

Trenton Ont

Chief of the Defence Staff Canadian Forces Headquarters Department of National Defence Ottawa h, Ontario

ATTN: Dafor T&R

Unidentified Flying Object

The attached letter was received from Mr.

Toronto, reporting a UFO. This letter is forwarded for your information and action.

(EB Skuce) F/L

for AOC ATC

Atti RIPORTR 2-3
For your ali

19/1/65.

Diverse in the formation and strain out of presents of presents of the first out of the series of th

RCAP G33 (REV. 0-57) 7850-21-601-6021

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

Toronto 18, Ontario

November 9, 1965

R. C. A. F.
Air Officer Commanding
Air Transport Command
Trenton, Ontario

RGC 979 -2

Gentlemen:

Att. Rescue Co-Ordination Centre

This letter is being written following my telephone report to Flt. Lt. Skuce of the following subject:-

I have recently been told, of a "flying object" incident, by Mr. and Mrs.

The originater of the story is a Mr. Who is a resident of the Huntsville area and a cottager on Hex Lake.

Mr. Claims to have witnessed a "flying object" come "whooshing" over the treetops at Hex Lake and splash into the lake opposite his cottage. The object was described as being the size and shape of a rowboat. Mr. then rowed out to the point on the lake but did not find or see any debris. The incident apparently occured about mid August this year. Hex Lake is located approximately one and a half miles north of Billie Bear Lodge, which is located on Bella Lake.

Possibly a report may have been given by someone else, who has heard the story or by Mr. However, if you can determine that the above report sheds some light on some missing object or drone and a search may be conducted to recover the object, I would appreciate it if you would notify me at the above address. The reason for this is that I am a SCUBA diver and a member of the Graduate Underwater Club of the University of Toronto. Our club may be interested in joining in on an underwater search or conducting our own search.

Yours very truly

, P. Eng.

13538

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4-5000-F (10E)



Gunnatian Porces Hondquerters, h, Ontarto, 13 Apr 65

Mr. Musquodobolt Harbour, Halifax County, Nova Sortia.

Dear Mr.

Thank you for your letter o' 5 April 1965 concerning the "shorting sters" that were seen by you and your friend that evening.

We are in a particular period of the year when reteorition or "shooting star" showers are common commissions and in all likelihood what you witnessed was one of these events.

While these meteorite showers are not of great interest to the Department of Mational Defence, another Government Department is interested and a copy of your letter has been forwarded to officers there. Should they require any additional information as doubt they will get in touch with you.

Best wishes for continued success in your studies at school and for a career in aviation.

DRICHAL SIGNED
A W. KNOT

(DaWa room)
Comptain, PCM,
for Chief of Defense Staff

EN/C Howey/np

File/Orig/Mines & Tech, /ACDS/Circ.

JORFUL 940-5

ausquodoboit Harbour, Hfx., Co.N.S. April 5,1965.

Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

On Monday April 5, at approximately 8:32P.M. while walking home with a friend, we saw a shooting star or what we thought was one. After watching the objectfor about a minute we saw it travel almost of the distanceof the entire clear sky. (The conditions that night were --99% ideal, for there were no clouds to be seen, and the 1/4moon was just a glowing sliver in the heavens.)

The glowing light approached in a southwesterly direction toward the northeast travelling about 5000 M.P.H.?---then seemed to approach another object overtake it and stop, directly in line with the other, and then the other move -away leaving the first behind, this also happened to a third, and it too, a sweep in a semi-circle toward themnorth and -disappeared into, as it looked, the distance. It appeared to bea sort of relay race, When the third object started to move Inoticed a four help in from the east, execute a mock pass then also see of to issuper, glowing red hot for a time. (Could--have been a shooting star this time)

Enclosed you will find an illustrated drawing of their-

pattern.

Here where I live I am a student in high, and am inGrade-10, and an expecting to be a test pilot when I finish High-

School and University.

I think you people should watch the Eastern Canada, ----because there is so ething going on here I wish I knew the --last six years. Inst. time I was with my brother one Hawlowe'ennight.

an I Decested in space travel and even dream about itbut, I know what I saw and I know those objects were moving a -

Hot faster than anything I have ever saw.

RECEIVED Yours truly, DGI FILE 2000-6 REFERRED TO

usquodeboit Marbour, lalifax County, lova Scotia.

Promuble Stutionary

culic. witten a.d.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

OPERATE TITCO 21 OHAOOS UU

COMMCENTRE FEB 21 86 52 %

940 -5

PRIORITY SON THE THE PRIORITY OF THE PRIORITY

PP RCCPFZ

DE ROUTOH 2 21/0550 Z

P R 21 0 530 Z

FM STN BEAVERLODGE

TO RCCPFZ/CANFORCEMED OPS

INFO ROW VOU/DR JA JACOBS UNI VERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA VANCOUVER BC

BT

UNCLAS CES640 21 FEB

FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATION PD

-A 2103117

B CLOUDY S/10 CLOUD .

C POUCE COUPE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DNIL

E BRIGHT AND EASILY DISTINGUISHABLE

F BRIGHT ORANGE

G ROUND SIZE OF LARGE STAR

H FOUR TO FIVE MINUTES

Company (Jan 28938) L' Maria Line L' Maria L' M

PAGE 2 ROUTON 2 UNCLAS

J MIL

K SIGHTED OVERHEAD POUCE COUPE, TRAVELLING IN A MORTHERLY DIRECTION

IN AREA OF DIG DIPPER PD OBJECT APPEARED VERY HIGH AND SLOV

MOVING PD SIGHTING TAS MADE BY MR PROME PROME POUCE

COUPE BC

BT

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

CABLE ADDRESS ADRESSE TÉLÉBRAPHIQUE

"RESEARCH"

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. M4-M15-2

CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES CANADA

Refermal DG 040 74 251

OTTAWA 2.

20 November, 1964

The Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sire

In Air Force Routine Order No. 313 (29 Dec., 1961) there appears a list of regional representatives to whom information copies of fireball and meteorite reports are to be transmitted. The following is a correct list of these representatives. There have been no changes from the list submitted October 31, 1963.

Maritimes - Rev.

Rev. M.W. Burke-Gaffney,
 St. Mary's University,
 Halifax, N.S.

Quebec

- Mr. Wm. A. Warren, 30 52nd Avenue, Lachine, P.Q.

Ontario

- Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, . . 252 College Street, Toronto 28, Ontario.
- Meteor Centre, National Research Council, Ottawa 2, Ontario.

Manitoba

 Prof. H.D.B. Wilson, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Saskatchewan

Mr. John V. Hodges,
 1554 Elphinstone Street,
 Regina, Saskatchewan.

12

MEFERENCED LETTER PLACED ON

n. 8. 10...

AND PASSED JO.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Alberta

- | Prof. R.E. Folinsbee, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- British Columbia
- Dr. W.F. Slawson, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

Brue & Richtel

BAMcI:C

Bruce A. McIntosh, Secretary, Associate Committee on Meteorites.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

TEMPORARY DOCKET

| ROUTING | | | | | PA & BJ | REGISTRY OHLY | | | |
|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| REFERRED | REMARES | DATE OF | Derrians | DATE OF | Igrnace | DATE OF | CANCEL B.F. | DAYS RECEIVED | - |
| 08000 | WITH PAFERS NOV 2 | 364 | Paux | 04/11 | J.L | 4 | | 10V 8 | 1923 |
| | | | | | <i>V</i> | | | | + |
| 4" | | | - | | | | | | + |
| Ĕ. | | + | | - | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 14 | | 7 | 30 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2, 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 2.2 | - | | _ | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Temporary Dockets are to deal WITH ONE CASE ONLY.
- T.D.'s NOT to be placed on main file UNLESS Central Registry informed by means of Form D.N.D. 710.
- T.D. No. together with main file number to be quoted on all correspondence originated.
- 4. T.D.'s not to be passed from one service to another.
- Action should be taken as soon as possible in order that main file may be kept up to date. If action cannot be taken within 48 working hrs., B.F. Docket.
- T.D.'s to be requisitioned, passed, B.F.'d. etc., in the same manner as main files by means of Form D.N.D. 710.

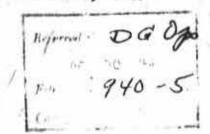
Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

Bell's Corners, Ont.

October 29, 1964.

Director General of Operations, Canadian Forces Headquarters, Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:



In response to your request that any witnesses who have seen a strange object in the sky my girlfriend and I have this to report:

The exact time of the first sighting was 1:15 a.m. on October 29, 1964. This sighting lasted for approximately 45 seconds and disappeared as if someone blew out a candle. This object's elevation can best be described by the attached drawing. The shape is also as shown on drawing. The colour of the object, was a brilliant orange and did not move or glow.

The second time it appeared in the sky it had changed position (this occurred in about 90 seconds) but appeared as being crescent in shape with the orange colour fading into a yellow. The object appeared in this same location at about 4 or 5 different times and each time coming closer towards us, and as it came closer it got bigger in appearance. Again each time is remained anywhere from 30-45 seconds. With each appearance there was no movement or glow.

The third time it appeared in the sky it had again changed position and was very close to the apartment building (at.least it gave that appearance) it was huge in appearance and still yellow in colour, it just hovered in this particular position for about 30 seconds. As strange as it may seem it almost seemed as if this object had followed my friend and I. After its appearance so close we closed the curtains.

We sincerely hope that the sketch we have enclosed will help to give a clearer picture as to its position in relation to ours (which was on a street corner at first and then looking out a window). This object/s made no movement (other than appearing and then disappearing), had no halo, left no trail, sparkles and was at no time any other colour than orange or yellow.

If there is any other information that we might be able to provide we will be only to happy to help out if at all possible. My friend Mrs. , her phone number at work is can be reached at and at home it is

be reached at

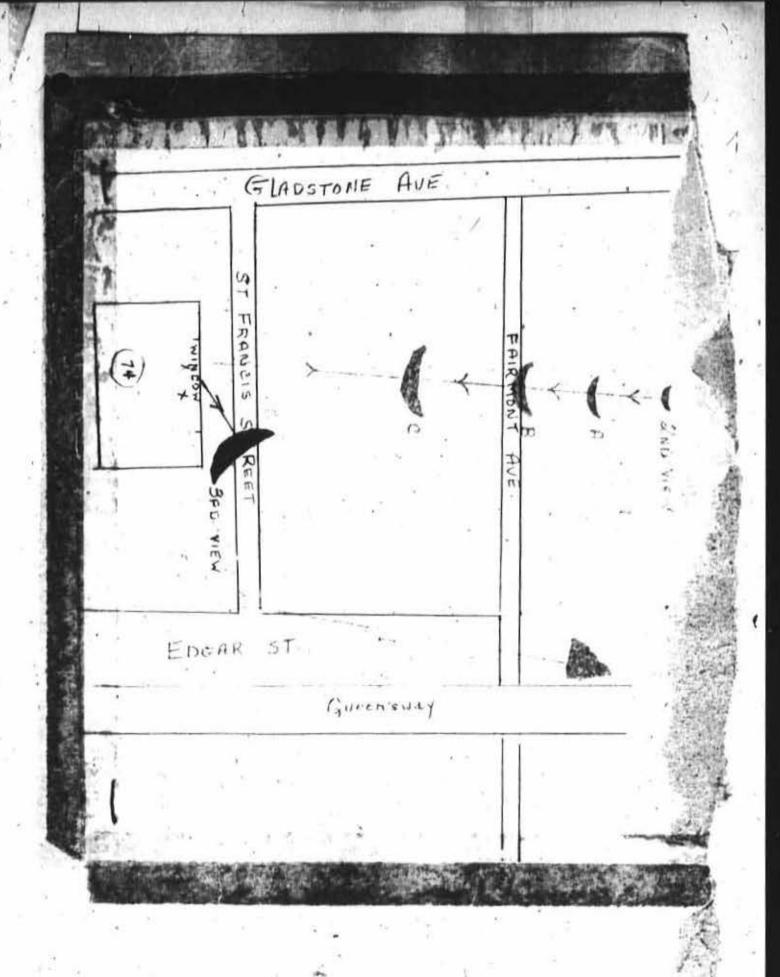
My name is Mrs. Bell's Corners, my phone number at work is

and at home it is

The water consert of

Yours very truly,

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

sity, Halifax, N.S.

- Mr. Wm. A. Warren, 30 52nd Avenue, Lachine, Quebec P.Q.

Ontario

- Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 252 College St., Toronto 2B, Ont. - Meteor Centre, National Research Council, Ottawa 2. Ont

Ottawa 2, Oat.

- Prof. H.D.B. Wilson, University of Manitoba, Manitoba

Winnipeg, Man.

- Mr. John V. Hodges, 1554 Elphinstone Street, Regina, Saskatchewan Saskatchewan

- Prof. R.E. Folinsbee, University of Alberta, Alberta

Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia

- Dr. W.F. Slawson, University of British

Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

940-5

Please eddress your roply to:

Chief of Defence Staff Canadian Feroes Heafquarters Ottom 4, Ontario

21 August, 1964

Mr. Bruce D. Henderson, 704 Tenth Avenue, Fulton, Illinois, USA 61252

Dear Mr. Hendersons

In your letter of 13 August, you inquired about Canadian policy governing unidentified flying objects (OFOs).

The procedure for the reporting and investigation of UFOs is similar to that applicable in the U.S. and defined in the Joint Army, Navy, Air Force Procedure, JANAP 146D. All reports of UFOs are passed to Air Defines Command where the information is correlated and, as required, further investigations are initiated. The original sighting reports and subsequent investigation results are normally not published. This practice has been adapted to protect persons who submit reports and frequently request to remain analyseus.

To date, investigation has revealed no incident of a UFO constituting a threat to maticual security. Most sightings can be explained by natural phenomena, such as neteorities or various cases of refracted and reflected light. There are some reports received which are quite obviously figurents of imagination. Should there be any reason to suspect that an Object was substantive and posed a threat, Air Defence Command would issediately alors the appropriate departments of the government.

Yours truly, ORIGINAL SIGNED BY L. C. DILWORTH G/C

(L.C. Dilworth)
Group Captain
for Chief of Defence Staff

G/C Dilworth/JC orig dire file

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

704 Tenth Avenue Fulton, Illinois, USA 61252 August 13, 1964

4231

Chief of Defence Staff Air Force Headquarters Department of National Defence Ottawa 4, Ontario, Canada

Dear Sir:

Referre DTRO AUG 18 1964

File N. 040-96

Chg is 1/A/- H

Thank you very much for your records search regarding the Goose Bay AFB incident. I am sorry that you were unable to turn up any information relating to this. I shall seek to acquire further information through the United States Air Force, although in the past it has been their policy not to divulge information concerning UFO sightings.

It would greatly interest me to know what your government's policy is concerning UFO's. . By UFO, I am referring to unconventional aircraft of unknown origin.

Thank you very much for your co-operation in this matter.

Bruce D. Henderson

For for the Alleman 114 2 32 55 - Aic g 64

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Please address your reply to:

Chief of Defense Staff Air Pierce Headquarters Department of Hetianal Defense Ottom & Catario.

10 August, 1964

Hr. Bruce D. Henderson 704 Tenth Avenue Palton, Illinois, USA 61252

Dear Mr. Hendersons

Reference is made to my letter of 29 July, 1964.

RCAF records have been searched regarding the incidentreferred to in your letter with mil results. Accordingly, it is regretted that no further assistance can be offered.

In that the United States Air Force was smare of the incident, according to your seport, you may wish to seek information through United States Air Force channels.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

(L.C. Dilworth)
Group Captain
for Chief of Defence Staff

Q/C Dilworth/MO Orig Cire CR File L DAI File

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED MINUTE SHEET FILE NUMBER 940-5(DAI) Intelligence -DATED Sighting of Unknown Objects 28 Jul 64 RENARKS ng Appointment, Telephone Number and Date) REFERRED TO COps Min(2) The attached report was directed to DAI, presumably because it refers to UFO. However, it is more an operational matter since a RCAF Search and Rescue unit was involved. The complainant is apparently still convinced he witnessed an air crash. You may wish to check. No further action is considered necessary at this time. ZC Silwaith (LC Dilworth) G/C 4 Aug 64 DAI 2-3598 (3) DIRO

For your info CAS/SA

Let in Thirtype of uport

Copys love of

Copys love of **DHO 317** 7830-21-862-7241

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Please address your reply to:

Chief of the Air Staff Air Force Headquarters Department of Satisfial Defence Ottawa 4, Ontario

29 July, 1964

Mr. Bruce D. Henderson 704 Tenth Avenue Fulton, Illinois, USA 61252

Dear Mr. Henderson:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 25 July, 1964, and advise you that records are being checked for correlation.

You will be advised of the outcome of the present record search.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

(L.C. Dilworth)
Group Captain
for Chief of the Air Staff

G/C Dilworth/JC orig circ files

Ottawn Ont 29 Jul 64

Air Officer Commanding Air Defence Command RCAF Stn St Habert PQ

Request for Information Unidentified Flying Objects

- Attached is a copy of a letter received from Mr Bruce D Henderson of Fulton, Illinois, seeking information of a reported tracking of a UFO in 1948.
- Although it is unlikely that you will have a record of this tracking, it will be appreciated if you will cheek and forward any pertinent information for incorporation in a reply to Mr Henderson.

DIIGINAL SIGNLO BY

(LC Dilworth) G/C

G/C Dilworth/JC orig circ (file

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie₁2

704 Tenth Avenue Fulton, Illinois, USA 61252 July 25, 1964

Department of National Defense Royal Canadian Air Force Ottawa, Ontario Canada

Gentlemen:

I would like to inquire about the reported tracking of an unidentified flying object/your GCA radar at Goose Bay, Labrador. The reported incident took place in the summer of 1948, although the exact date is not available to me. I do know however, that it occurred during an inspection visit by high-ranking officials of the Royal Canadian Air Force and the United States Air Force. The object was tracked simultaneously by USAF radar. The unknown was reported to have been traveling on a course taking it from NE to SW. It maintained a constant altitude of 60,000 at a calculated speed of 9,000 mph. The object was reported to have been viewed by both the radar operator and the inspection team.

What I would like to know is whether your office has any record of this incident, and if so, what your evaluation of the above-stated situation would be.

I appreciate your co-operation in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Bruce D. Henderson

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

POOR PRINT Epreuve illisibl

Bruce D. Henderson 704 Tenth Avenue Fulton, Jilinois USA 61252





Department of National Defense Royal Canadian Air Force Ottawa, Ontario Canada

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossler HG 940-5 Part/partie 2



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

TEMPORARY DOCKET

| DATA Vac Com OC Op Centre (4) DATE OF EMPR 1964 (1) AS a Mar (3) DATE OF EMPR 1964 (1) DATE OF CAMPALLA | REGISTRY ON | T | 2-4-64 P.A. & B.F. ENTRIES | | | | | - | BOUTING | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|------|---|----------------|----|------|---------|---|--------|----------|----|---------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| DATANY Con Dancy HAT | DATE A | P | De | Pi | + | CAMERA B.F. | 00 | DATI | TTIALS | T | DATE O | Destante | Т | DATE OF | | | CERRED |
| DATANA Con Dancy of the | - | | | | T | | | | | Ť | | 021 | 1 | | APERS CR APR | e dila | 2/ |
| BC Cos Centre (4) 1000 ElM 14/4 19/ | | | | | | | | | | T | | JOH! | 7/ | | | Vactem | TAL |
| BC Ops Centre @ 100m Ell 14/4 13/ | | | | | | 9 | | T | | | | 41 | 1 | 9 Apr | | M. G | A52 |
| The state of the s | ## 1-5196 | # | 林村 | de i | 4 | | | | 2/ | | 14/4 | ELM | 1 | 100px | (A) | antre | Ops |
| | | | 4 | _ | 1 | * | | | / | 1 | ft | | 1 | | | 1 . 3 | • |
| | | | 10.7 | | L | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | * 1 | 1 | |
| | | - | | * | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | - 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Sec | | | 7. | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | Y. | | | | | | 4: |
| | - | | | | | | | | | I | + | | I | | | 9 | |
| | | | | N. | 1 | 1 | | | | T | | | T | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | + | | . 1 | Ť | - | | | 4 |

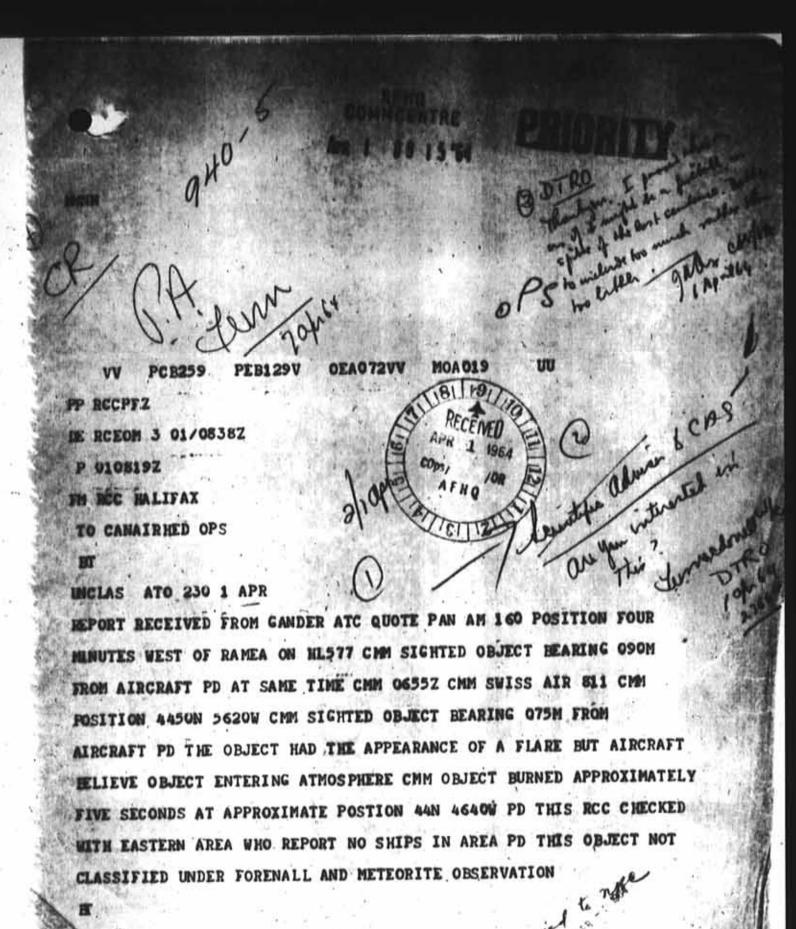
INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Temporary Dockets are to deal WITH ONE CASE ONLY.
- T.D.'s NOT to be placed on main file UNLESS Central Registry informed by means of Form D.N.D. 710.
- T.D. No. together with main file number to be quoted on all correspondence originated.
- 4. T.D.'s not to be passed from one service to another.
- Action should be taken as soon as possible in order that main file may be kept up to date. If action cannot be taken within 48 working hrs., B.F. Docket.
- T.D.'s to be requisitioned, passed, B.F.'d. etc., in the same manner as main files by means of Form D.N.D. 710.

75 No. 21 -462 -7971

MAIN FILE NUMBER

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2



Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

MINUTE SHEET

Referred 1

REMARKS

To be signed in full showing Appointment, Telephone Number & Date

MIN (3)

DPR

Reference is made to the letter from Mr.

J. A. Hennessey of Lendon, England re UFOs. From
past experience, I know that DPR has handled similar
inquiries to the entisfaction of all concerned.
Because in this particular instance neither intelligence
nor implimentation of UFO pelicy is involved, we would
prefer to get this correspondence out of intelligence
channels. It would be greatly appreciated if DPR
would provide the desired reply, and fulfil the
request of CPlansI in MIN (2). For your information
neither DAI nor the NNRHQ Intelligence agency is
familiar with "Project Blue Book".

(EL Howey) W/C Y

7 Feb 64

Min (4

The prepare reply

DND 317

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

CANADIAN JOINT STAFF

Greivasor Square
Ligndon W. 1 440 -105
25 Jan 64

Chief of the Air Staff
Air Force Headquarters
Department of National Defence
Ottawa 4 Ontario

Request for Information
Investigation of Unidentified Flying Objects

The attached letter from Mr. J.A. Hennessey, seeking information about the address of a Canadian project for investigating UFOs and asking for an official statement regarding the views and policy of the Canadian Government about UFOs is passed along for your handling because we do not seem to have the information. Mr. Hennessey has been advised that his letter has been sent to you.

(WC Gammie) F/L PRO - CJS(L)

& Att.

Control of the state of the sta

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

10, Menson Place, South Keneington, 1888jow, S.W.7.

14th Jenuary 1964.

Bear Sir,

UNILENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS.

With reference to the above subject, I am writing this letter to you in the hope that you may be able to furnish me with some information.

As you already know America has a UFO-investigating programme under the name Project Blue Book, so also has several other countries. Could you supply me with the name and address of the Canadian project for investigating UFOs, so that could contect them for further information. May I also have an official statement regarding the views and policy of your Government regarding UFOs.

May I assure you that as this survey is a private one, any information which you may care to supply me with will be treated confidentially.

Could you please acknoledge receipt of this letter.

Yours sincered,

J.A. Renhessey

Cenedian Air Nember, 38/41 Grosvenor Street, LONDON, W.1.

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossler HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

25 January, 1964.

Mr. J.A. Hennessey, 10 Manson Place, South Kensington, London, S.W.7.

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your letter of 14 January regarding a Canadian project for the investigation of Unidentified Flying Objects and seeking the views and policy of our government regarding UFCs.

Because be do not have the information you seek we are forwarding your letter to Air Force Headquarters and have asked then to give you a reply whenever they are able. We would mention, although this is not what you are seeking, that in Ottawa there does exist a committee called The Hational Bessarch Council Associate Committee of Heteorites which is anxious to receive reports of any sightings of falling meteors in Canada.

Yours faithfully,

(W.C. Gemmie), Plight Ideutement, Public Relations Officor, Canadian Joint Staff, London.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

1040-105



ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE ROUTINE ORDERS

Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, 6 Dec 63

. The following orders have been approved and are promulgated to the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Supplement number 49/63 to Royal Canadian Air Force Routine Orders is issued with these orders.

- Pinna

AIR COMMODORE for Chief of the Air Staff

NUMBERS 302-309

362-REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

1 AFRO 298/62 is cancelled and republished.

- 2 The National Research Council Associate Committee on Meteorites is anxious to receive reports of any sightings of falling meteors and is launching a country-wide publicity effort to bring this to the attention of the Canadian public.
- 3 A fireball is a bright meteor with a luminosity which equals or exceeds that of the brightest planets. It is usually seen moving rapidly across the sky and sometimes a trail of glowing particles is left behind. The meteor may explode with a burst of light and a loud sound. This may happen several times during a single fall.
- 4 When a sufficient number of fireball observations are obtained over an area 100 miles or more in extent, it becomes possible to combine the observations and predict the most probable area in which meteorites associated with the fireball may have reached the surface of the earth. Since freshly fallen meteorites are of considerably more interest than old falls, sightings should be reported as soon as possible.
- 5 The RCAF is assisting in this endeavour and arrangements have been made for reports of nightings by RCAF personnel to be transmitted by service message to the Operations Centre, AFHQ, Ottawa, for onward transmission.
- 6 Unclassified priority messages shall be addressed to CANAIRHED OPS information the addresses indicated in para 7, and the first words in the text shall be, "FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS". All reports shall include as much of the following information as is relevant, using the identifying letter indicated in this paragraph.
 - A Date and time of sighting (GMT is to be used).
 - B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, hase, etc).
 - C Location of observer (either precise position on ground or geographical reference).

Parties 1-19

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Pert/pertie 2

MA-REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS-con

Occurrence of bursts (number and approximate positions along path).

- Luminosity (brightness compared to planets or moon and occurrence of shadows cast by nearby objects, if any).
- Colour (distinguish between colour of fireball and any persistent train or trail after passage of fireball).

Form (size in relation to moon and shape).

Duration (both of fireball in motion and persistent train or trail in the sky).

- Sounds (description of sound and time interval between eighting the fireball and hearing the sounds).
- Position in sky (positions of beginning and end of fireball path, both azimuth and elevation).

Any other unusual observations.

In addition to the report to AFIIQ, an information copy shall be transmitted by deferred precedence to the regional representative in the area of the sighting. The regional addresses are as follows.

Rev. M. W. Burke-Gaffney, St.

Mary's University, Halifax, N.S.

Mr. Wm. A. Warren, Quebec 30 52nd Avenue,

Lachine, P.Q. Ontario Royal Astronomical Society of Canada,

252 College St., Toronto 2B, Ont. Meteor Centre,

National Research Council, Ottawa 2, Ont. Prof. H. D. B. Wilson,

University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. Mr. John V. Hodges, Sackatchewan

1554 Elphinatone Street, Regina, Sask.

Alberta...... Prof. R. E. Folinabee, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia Dr. W. F. Slawson, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

This order is to be reproduced in DROs. COs will ensure that SDOs or OOs are provided with details of this order for ready reference to facilitate accurate reports after normal working hours.

HQ 004-74/42(DPA)

MI MEDICAL FITNESS -HIGH ALTITUDE INDOCTRINATION -FLIGHT ATTENDANT, RLIGHT STEWARD, AND TRANSPORTATION TECHNICIAN

AFRO 285/62 is cancelled and republished.

Manitola

- Trainees for klight Attendant, Flight Steward, and Transportation Technician courses at RCAF Stn Trenton may be required to unbertake high altitude indoctrination.
- Units shall ensure that prior to departure for these courses, the medical records of personnel concerned are examined in accordance with AFNQ 34.16/28 and that a certificate of medical fitness to undergo decompression is issued for presentation to the Aeromedical Training Unit RCAF Stn Trenton.

HQ 2-6597-H6(Surg Gen)

CORRESPONDENCE TRAINING FOR GROUP 1 AND GROUP 2 RECREATION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALISTS

AFRO 281/62 is cancelled and the following substituted.

A correspondence course is available for group 1 and group 2 R&PESpecs with the aim of assisting such personnel to progress to higher trade groups.

3 All R&PESpeca halding group 1(O), group 2(O), or group 2(P) are eligible to participate in the correspondence course. Group 1(P) trademen will normally be included in the basic Recreation and Physical Education Specialist. Course at RCAF Stn Camp Borden. Although participation in the correspondence course is on a voluntary basis, the course is considered extremely helpful to R&PESpecs preparing for higher trade groups. The courses have been planned so that the training will be completed immediately before the trade examinations are written.

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

30% - REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METHORITE OBSERVATIONS

- 1 AFRO 298/62 is cancelled and republished.
- The National Research Council Associate Committee on Meteorites is anxious to receive reports of any sightings of falling meteors and is launching a country-wide publicity effort to bring this to the attention of the Canadian public.
- A fireball is a bright meteor with a luminosity which equals or exceeds that of the brightest planets. It is usually seen moving rapidly across the sky and sometimes a trail of glowing part cles is left behind. The meteor may explode with a burst of light and a loud sound. This may happen several times during a single fall.

when a sufficient number of fireball observations are obtained over an area 100 miles or more in extent, it becomes possible to combine the observations and predict the most probable area in which meteorites associated with the fireball may have reached the surface of the earth. Since freshly fallen meteorites are of considerably more interest than old falls, sightings should be reported as soon as possible.

- The NCAF is assisting in this endeavour and arrangements have been made for reports of sightings by ACAF personnel to be transmitted by serv! ressage to the peration Centre, AFH, Ottawa, for operard transmission.
- Unclassified priority ressets annih so addressed to contain the investment of the addressed indicated in para 7, and the first works in the text state to the contain the following information to addressed annih the containing and the following information to accompany them to the following information the paragraph.
 - Date and time of sighting ("" to be to be.).
 - Occidention of sky (clear, 2 u . , h be, etc. .
 - C Location of observer (either precise position on round or geographical reference).
 - decurrence of bursts (number and approximate positions whom path).

- E Luminosity (brightness compared to planets or moon and occurrence of shadows cast by nearby objects, if any).
 - P Colour (distinguish between colour of fireball and any persistent train or trail after passage of fireball).
 - G Form (size in relation to moon and shape).
 - H Duration (both of fireball in motion and persistent train or trail in the sky).
 - J Sounds (description of sound and time interval between sighting the fireball and hearing the sounds).
 - K Position in sky (positions of beginning and end of fireball path, both azimuth and elevation).
 - L Any other unusual observations.
- In addition to the report to AFHQ, an information copy shall be transmitted by deferred precedence to the regional representative in the area of the sighting. The regional addresses are as follows.

| Maritimes | - Rev. M Burke-Gaffney, .t. Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. |
|-----------|---|
| quebec | - Mr. am.A. Marren, 30 52nd Avenue, Lachine, 1.2. |
| Untarlo | - Moyal Astronomical Society of Canada 252 College St., Toronto 2B, Ont. |
| | - Netcor Contro, National Mesearch Council, Manney, Unt. |
| adtes | - Prof. D illann, University of |
| | tant, in statewin |
| 4 455 | - belt in a manufacture of |

Pritish Columbia - Jr. ... rawson, enlyereit

H 004-74/12 (02%)

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE ROUTINE ORDERS

Air Force Headquarters, 1 Ottawa, 14 Dec 62

The following orders have been approved and are promulgated to the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Supplement number salt to heart branches the property of the p

AIR COMMODORE for Chief of the Air Staff

NUMBERS 297-362

297 CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S TIME-OFF 1962-63

1 AFRO 231/62 is cancelled and the following substituted.

Christmas and New Year's time-off may be granted to service personnel as follows:

(a) Christmas—after duty 21 Der 62 to commencement of duty 27 Dec 62; or

(b) New Year's after daty 28 Dec 62 to commencement of duty 3 Jan 63.

3 Sunday rounder hall be observed on 24 and 31 De 62.

HQ 415-7(DPA)

298/62

REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

AFRO 2 is cancelled and republished.

2 The National Research Council Associate Committee on Meteorites is anxious to receive reports of any sightings of very length meteors or tirebulls and is launching a country-wide publicity effort to bring this to the attention of the Canadian public.

3 A fireball is a bright meteor with a luminosity which equals or exceeds that of the brightest planets. It is usually seen moving rapidly across the sky and sometimes a trail of glowing particles is left behind. The nucleor may explode with a barst of light and a loud sound. This may happen several times during a single fall.

4 When a sufficient number of fireball observations are obtained over an area 100 miles or more in extent, it becomes possible to combine the observations and predict the most probable area in which meteorites associated with the fireball may have reached the surface of the earth. Since freshly fallen meteorites are of considerably more interest than old falls, sightings should be reported as soon as possible.

63075-6

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS—con

- The RCAF is assisting in this endeavour and arrangements have been made for reports of sightings by RCAF personnel to be transmitted by service message to the Operation Centre, AFHQ, Ottawa, for onward transmission.
- 6 Unclassified priority messages shall be addressed to CANAIRHED OPS information the addressee indicated in para 7, and the first words in the text shall be, "FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS". All reports shall include as much of the following information as is relevant, using the identifying letter indicated in this paragraph.
 - Date and time of sighting (GMT to be used). Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc).

 - Location of observer (either precise position on ground or geographical reference).
 - Occurrence of bursts (number and approximate positions along path).
 - Luminosity (brightness compared to planets or moon and occurrence of shadows cast by nearby Е objects, if any).
 - Colour (distinguish between colour of fireball and any persistent train or trail after passage of fireball).
 - Form (size in relation to moon and shape).
 - Duration (both of fireball in motion and persistent train or trail in the sky). H
 - Sounds (description of sound and time interval between sighting the fireball and hearing the sounds).
 - Position in sky (positions of beginning and end of fireball path, both azimuth and elevation).

- Maritimes
- Quebec Ontario
- Rev. M. W. Burke-Gallney, St Mary's University, Halifax, N.S.

 Mr. E. E. Bridgen, 241 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal 6, P.Q.

 Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 252 College St., Toropto 2B, Opt.

 Mcteor/Centre, National Research Council, Outawa 2, Ont.

 Prof. H. E. Bl. Wilson, University of Manillolfs, Winnipeg, Man.

 Mr. John Bodges, 1854 Elphinstone St., Regins, Sask.

 Prof. R. E. Felinsbee, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alac.

 Dr. J. A. Jacobs, University of British Columbia, Vancouser, B.C. Manitoba Saskatchowan
- Alberta Prof. R. Z. Pelinsbee, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alla: British Columbia Dr. J. A. Jacobs, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.
- This opter shall be reproduced in DROs, and COs shall engare that SDOs or OOs are provided with details of this order for ready reference to lacilitate accurate reports after normal working hours,

HQ 004-74/42(DPA)

-MEDICAL STANDARDS - PERSONNEL OF THE AIR SERVICES LIST AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL BRANCH AND AIRCRAFT CONTROL OPERATOR TRADE

- AFRO 302/61 is cancelled and the following substituted.
- Personnel serving in:
 - (a) the Air Services List Air Traffic Control Branch; and
 - (b) the Aircraft Control Operator trade;

shall be required to meet more severe medical standards than heretofore.

- Many of the personnel engaged in the branch and trade mentioned are not qualified aircrew, therefore aircrew medical categories are not applicable to them. However, the importance of their responsibilities and operations requires their physical fitness to approximate closely that demanded of aircrew.
- Accordingly, personnel employed in the AS/ATC branch and ACOp trade shall be required to meet physical standards commensurate with a category not less than A4B or A4B (PUA 1 2 3) (plus branch or trade designation) and must have a physical profile not less than 2 2 1 1 1 1 (O).
- Individuals at present employed in the AS/ATC branch and ACOp trade shall be examined using form ISM 33, Record of Medical Examination, to establish their physical profile and medical category.
- Annual medical examination using form ISM 33 shall be completed on personnel in the AS/ATC branch and ACOp trade during the month of their birth.
- Exceptional cases which do not meet the above minimum standards shall be referred to the Surgeon General DSG(P) for consideration.

HQ 835-1(Surg Gen)

300—RELEASE ON TRANSFER TO THE RESERVES-REGULAR FORCE

- With reference to AFAO 15.01/01(45)(d) the form number shall read "DND 803" instead of "DND 33".
- AFAO 15.01/01 will be amended.

HQ 871-15.01/01(DAFS)

MEMORANDUM

CPS

Reporting on Fireballs and Meteorite Observations

In Nov 1961, I originally requested that an AFRO be issued requesting the routine reporting of fireballs and meteorite falls by all RCAF personnel. This order was issued and was repeated again last year as AFRO 298 dated 14 Dec 62. The RCMP were also asked to promulgate the same order throughout their organization.

The value of this reporting can be shown thy the recovery of pieces of two meteorites as a result of the reporting systems and cooperative efforts of the two Services. This has more than justified the effort involved in collecting many messages which have been received and in following them up to obtain further information where this seems justified. As a result the National Research Council Associate Committee on Meteorites (on which I represent the RCAF) has asked to have the AFRO repeated on an annual basis with the necessary revisions. Attached herewith is a copy of the amended order on this subject and it is requested that it be promulgated by early December 1963.

(J.C. Arnell) CAS/SA 2-3694

PROMULGATED AS AFRO_

Attach. 1

DATED (19)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

AFRO 198/62 is exactled and the following substituted.

The National Research Council Associate Committee on

Meteorites is anxious to receive reports of any sightings

of falling meteors and are launching a country-wide publicity

effort to bring this to the attention of all. As the operations of the Royal Canadian Air Force favour the observation

of such meteors, a special request to all officers and men

is being made to report any sightings.

- A fireball is a bright meteor with a luminosity which equals or exceeds that of the brightest planets. /It is usually seen moving rapidly across the sky and sometimes a trail of glowing particles is left behind. The meteor may explode with a burst of light and a loud sound. This may happen several times during a single fall.
 - when a sufficient number of fireball observations are obtained over an area 100 miles or more in extent, it becomes possible to combine the observations and predict the most probable area in which meteorites associated with the fireball may have reached the surface of the earth. Since freshly fallen meteorites are of considerably more interest than old falls, sightings should be reported as soon as possible. All such reports should be sent in message form via normal service channels to the Operations Center, AFRQ. From there they will be forwarded to the Meteor Center, National Research Council, which collates reports from all sources.
 - All reports should include as much of the following information as is relevant.
 - (a) Date and time group (GMT to be used).
 - (b) Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.)
 - (c) Location of observer (either precise position on ground or georef).

nobile

Le

- (d) Occurrence of bursts (number and approx. positions along path).
- (e) Luminosity (brightness compared to planets or moon and occurrence of shadows cast by nearby objects, if any).
- (f) Colour (distinguish between colour of fireball and any persistent train or trail after passage of fireball).
- (g) Form (size in relation to moon and shape).
- (h) Duration (both of fireball in motion and persistent train or trail in the sky).
- Sounds (description of sound and time interval between sighting the fireball and hearing the sounds).
- (j) Position in sky (positions of beginning and end of fireball path, both azimuth and elevation).
- (k) Any other unusual observations.

The Committee has named a number of regional representatives, who are responsible for the coordination of any effort to collect meteorite fragments. In addition to the immediate report to AFHQ, a report should be forwarded to the regional representative in the area of the sighting. The regional addresses are as follows:

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

MEMORANDUM

1 Hey (3

元: 117-5

APRO and / - heporting of Firefall and Deteorite Observations

- 1 APROs remain in force for one year from the date of issue and are cancelled at the end of the twelfth month in accordance with APAO 1.24/02 unless instructions to the contrary are received from the originator.
- If the subject AFRO has been or is being incorporated in a permanent order or publication it is requested that DPA be informed of the order or publication number. If the order is to be re-issued it would be appreciated if the order is redrafted and submitted to DPA in accordance with AFAO HQ 1.23/02.
- 3 An early reply is requested.

(D) Alleman) F/L for DPA 4-5028

(2) DPA

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE ROUTINE ORDERS

AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA, 14 Dec 62

The following orders have been approved and are promulgated to the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Supplement number 331 to Royal Canadian Air Force Routine Orders is issued with these orders.

Minne

AIR COMMODORE for Chief of the Air Staff

NUMBERS 297-302

297-CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S TIME-OFF-1962-63

- AFRO 239/62 is cancelled and the following substituted.
- 2 Christmas and New Year's time-off may be granted to service personnel as follows:
 - (a) Christmas-after duty 21 Dec 62 to commencement of duty 27 Dec 62; or
 - (b) New Year's-after duty 28 Dec 62 to commencement of duty 3 Jan 63,
- 3 Sunday routine shall be observed on 24 and 31 Dec 62.

HQ 415-7(DPA)

298-REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

- I AFRO 313/61 is cancelled and republished.
- 2 The National Research Council Associate Committee on Meteorites is anxious to receive reports of any sightings of very bright meteors or fireballs and is launching a country-wide publicity effort to bring this to the attention of the Canadian public.
- 3 A fireball is a bright meteor with a luminosity which equals or exceeds that of the brightest planets. It is usually seen moving rapidly across the sky and sometimes a trail of glowing particles is left behind. The meteor may explode with a burst of light and a loud sound. This may happen several times during a single fall.
- 4 When a sufficient number of fireball observations are obtained over an area 100 miles or more in extent, it becomes possible to combine the observations and predict the most probable area in which meteorites associated with the fireball may have reached the surface of the earth. Since freshly fallen meteorites are of considerably more interest than old falls, sightings should be reported as soon as possible.

63075-6

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METRORITE OBSERVATIONS—con

The RCAF is assisting in this endeavour and arrangements have been made for reports of sightings by RCAF onnel to be transmitted by service message to the Operation Centre, AFHQ, Ottawa, for onward transmission.

6 Unclassified priority messages shall be addressed to CANAIRHED OPS information the addressee indicated in para 7, and the first words in the text shall be, "FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS". All reports shall include as much of the following information as is relevant, using the identifying letter indicated in this paragraph.

Date and time of sighting (GMT to be used). AB

Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, have, etc).

Location of observer (either precise position on ground or geographical reference).

Occurrence of bursts (number and approximate positions along path).

Luminosity (brightness compared to planets or moon and occurrence of shadows cast by nearby objects, if any). Colour (distinguish between colour of fireball and any persistent train or trail after passage of fireball).

Form (size in relation to moon and shape).

- Duration (both of fireball in motion and persistent train or trail in the sky).
- Sounds (description of sound and time interval between sighting the fireball and hearing the sounds).

Position in sky (positions of beginning and end of fireball path, both azimuth and elevation).

Any other unusual observations

In addition to the report to AFHQ, an information copy shall be transmitted by deferred precedence to the regional representative in the area of the sighting. The regional addresses are as follows.

Maritimes — Rev. M. W. Burke-Gaffney, St Mary's University, Halifax, N.S.

Quebec Ontario

Mr. E. E. Bridgen, 241 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal 6, P.Q. Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 252 College St., Toronto 2B, Ont.

— Meteor Centre, National Research Council, Ottawa 2, Ont.

Manitoba — Prof. H. D. B. Wilson, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.

Saskatchewan — Mr. John Hodges, 1554 Elphinstone St., Regina, Sask.

— Prof. R. E. Folinsbee, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia — Dr. J. A. Jacobs, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

This order shall be reproduced in DROs, and COs shall ensure that SDOs or OOs are provided with details of this order for ready reference to facilitate accurate reports after normal working hours.

HQ 004-74/42(DPA)

299-MEDICAL STANDARDS-PERSONNEL OF THE AIR SERVICES LIST AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL BRANCH AND AIRCRAFT CONTROL OPERATOR TRADE

AFRO 302/61 is cancelled and the following substituted.

Personnel serving in:

- (a) the Air Services List Air Traffic Control Branch; and
- (b) the Aircraft Control Operator trade;

shall be required to meet more severe medical standards than heretofore.

- Many of the personnel engaged in the branch and trade mentioned are not qualified sirerew, therefore aircrew medical categories are not applicable to them. However, the importance of their responsibilities and operations requires their physical fitness to approximate closely that demanded of aircrew.
- Accordingly, personnel employed in the AS/ATC branch and ACOp trade shall be required to meet physical standards commensurate with a category not less than A4B or A4B (PUA 1 2 3) (plus branch or trade designation) and must have a physical profile not less than 2 2 1 1 1 1 (O).
- Individuals at present employed in the AS/ATC branch and ACOp trade shall be examined using form IBM 33, Record of Medical Examination, to establish their physical profile and medical category.
- Annual medical examination using form ISM 33 shall be completed on personnel in the AS/ATC branch and ACOp trade during the month of their birth.
- Exceptional cases which do not meet the above minimum standards shall be referred to the Surgeon General DSG(P) for consideration. HQ 835-1(Surg Gen)

-RELEASE ON TRANSFER TO THE RESERVES—REGULAR FORCE

- With reference to AFAO 15.01/01(45)(d) the form number shall read "DND 803" instead of "DND 33".
- AFAO 15.01/01 will be amended.

HQ 871-15.01/01(DAFS)

301-FORMS

1 The following forms are in SDs and shall be demanded through normal supply channels.

| Form Number | NATO Stock Number | Description | Unit of Issue | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| CE 130A(Rev 11-61) | 7530-21-801-2921 | Established Labour Shop Voucher | 01 | Revised — destroy stocks of obsolete issues. |
| CE 131A(Rev 11-61) | 7530-21-801-2023 | Civilian Day Labour Shop Voucher | 01 | Revised — destroy stocks of obsolete issues. |
| CFSA 100 | 7530-21-562-8229 | Election to Pay for Prior Pension- able Service | 01 | Revised — destroy stocks of obsolete issues. |

2 COs shall ensure that stocks of obsolete issues of these forms are destroyed.

HQ 1066F(DMP)

302-AFRO 259/62-AMENDMENT

AFRO 259/62 is amended as follows. Under Form Number

delete "S5(Rev 8-62)" insert "S5(Rev 2-62)". ---

HQ 1066F(DMP)

NOTICE

CHRISTMAS MESSAGES

1962

Right Reverend I. A. Nonnis, BA, DD,

Chairman Canadian Council of Churches' Committee on Chaplain Service (P) in the Armed Forces

The Canadian Council of Churches' Committee on Chaplain Service extends to all members of the Canadian Forces and their dependants every good wish this Christmas.

It is our hope and prayer that God's blessing may be with you wherever you may be serving; and that Christmas Day may be for you a time of rest, peace and happiness.

The Most Reverend M.L. Roy, OBE, DD,

Military Vicar (RC) to the Canadian Armed Forces

At this time when the entire Christian world is directing its efforts towards unity, the heavenly message of "Peace on earth to men of good will" is especially significant.

It is my prayerful wish that the blessings of the Christmas season may descend upon the members of our Armed Forces and their dependants at home and abroad, and remain with them throughout the coming year.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

ROUTINE ORDERS

. LIST OF CONTENTS

- 297-Christmas and New Year's Time-off-1962-63
- 298-Reporting of Fireball and Meteorite Observations
- 299 Medical Standards Personnel of the Air Services List Air Traffic Control Branch and Aircraft Control Operator Trade
- 300 Release on Transfer to the Reserves Regular Force
- 301-Forms
- 302-AFRO 259/62-Amendment
- Notice-Christmas Messages

Roses Dunames, r.s.s.c., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie¹2

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

\$940-105 (QAS) PF PF

MEMORAHUM

Ref Farliamentary Returns No 2340 dated 21 Oct 63

OCT 2 3 1963

Parliamentary leturns Section

deply to question No 1,416

The following information is submitted in response to question 1,416 raised by Mr Winch:

- (a) Fara 1. Canada co-operates with the United States for the investigation of reports of unidentified flying objects. If a report warrants investigation, the investigation is conducted by Air Defence Command. In the normal course of events NORAD Headquarters would receive a copy of the report. Auch investigations are not entitled "Project Magnet" and, in fact, no codename is applied to reports of unidentified flying objects.
- (b) Para 2. "Project Magnet" was the train child of the late Wilbert B Smith of the Department of Transport, a project which he carried on in his own time without Government financial support. because the records of "Project Magnet" were never made available to the Department of National. Defence, nothing is known about their equipment or personnel.
- (c) Fara 3. dilbert B saith was employed in the sailo negulations Division of the Department of Transport, and was the hear of a UPO research project which he conducted as a personal uniertaking.
- (d) inra 4. Files and data compiled under "Project
 Plagmet" = if any = are not controlled by Department of National Defence, therefore, availability
 of such data to the general public cannot be
 stated.

A/CAN

(G.M. Dunlap)
Air Marshal
Chief of the Air Staff

11210

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

WIS

l for your action as per Min (1).
Please prepare a reply to Parliamentary
meturns for CAS' signature.

(WH Nichols) F/L CAS/SU3 - 2-3433

21 Jet 63

0903 hrs 001 23 1963

11070

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

MENORARDUM

To: CAS Sect.

October 21, 1963

Inquiry by Mr. Wineb

The Minister has requested that an immediate reply be prepared to the attached imquiry.

It would, therefore, be appreciated if the necessary information to complete a draft answer for the approval of the Deputy Minister be sent to this unit as quickly as possible in the accompanying folder.

In order to expedite the clearance of the answer, a background note with reference to the circumstances relevant to the subject matter in question should, if necessary, be included in your reply.

A.I. McPhee,

Parliamentary Returns, Room 2516 "A" Bldg.

TOTHER

RECEIVED

21 OCT 1963 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF AIR STAFF

Local 2-0814

11170

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Question No. 1.416

- Is Canada co-operating with the special United States programme for investigation of unidentified flying objects and, if so, is this entitled "Project Magnet"?
- Is "Project Magnet" an unpublicized world-wide operation, using specially equipped, super constellations, non-uniformed pilots and civilian scientists?
- 3. Was the late Wilbert B. Smith, a government scientist, the head of the Caradian section of the UFO research operation?
- 4. Is any data available from "Project Magnet" to the general public?

21 OCT THE OF THE CHIEF OF AIR STAFF

CAS Sect.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

HEMORAHDUM

JUN 1 9 1963

Ref Your 146-0 14 Jun 63

Minister's Staff Officer

Request for Information - Unidentified Flying Objects Let or from Mr - 8 Jun 63

ire answers to the queries raised in the subject letters

- (n) JA AP 146 has been implemented in Causes and the instructions therein detail the procedures for reporting on unidentified flying objects;
- (h) Reports of univentified flying objects are not kept from the general midle; however, investigations of such reports to date have classified the sightimes as of either mannade objects of which we are aware, or of materal phenomena well known in scientific circles but unfamiliar to the general mulicaterials, we do not intentionally publicize any incident of an alleged sighting of an unknown flying object to two very good reasons:
 - (i) inmany cases the person or persons involved in the signtlings do not wish to have their identity revealed; and
 - (ii) each "incident" that has been reported in the press has incidently resulted in the reporting of a number of other "incide ts" none of which has ever produced any significant results and all of which cost coney to investigate;
- (-) or ally reports of significant from elvilling come in by mail and by the time of receipt the object if any has long nince distance and and thus no steep the ade to intercent it. If a significant was not by ervice or characteristic would be despetable, the decision to nate of intercention would be despetable air defence of troller for the area concerned;
- () The Department of Milioud Defence conside a is "serious business" in a tour or object which him to the motor our national meanity. All reports of unitantified flying a substantified investing to the moint we re we are satisfied that they are intend members or in-more objects. To eate it that have been determined to be man-inde objects are more assessed by losing as threat to a joint negative;

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

(e) Should the preliminary investigation of any report of an unidentified figure object indicate even a remote threat to national security, the Minister of National Defence would be informed immediately.

(W. M. GARFES) 6/C

(GL Annis)
Air Vice Harshal
Acting Chief of the Air Staff

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

MINUTE SHEET

SPECIALTY CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS FILE WIMER 3940-105

3940-105(Acting CAS)

REPERPED TO

REMARKS

and in full showing Appointment, Telephone Number and Date:

acting 1,5

Min (4)

In Min (1), para 2, the Minister's Staff Officer seeks answers to questions on unidentified flying objects posed in a letter from Mr The accompanying reply provides the answers and is recommended for signature.

> (GS Austin) A/C CPlansI 2-4119

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossler HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE MIN. PILE 146-0 EMORANDUM H. O. PILE June 14, 1963.

A/CAS

Mon-Identified Flying Objects

- Attached please find copy of a letter received 12 1 10 men of cle Janes by the Minister with respect to the above noted subject.
- Would you please forward answers to the questions listed in the letter.

(2) CPlansi XOLE ...

For your action as per Min (1). Flease prepare a reply to the MSO for the acting CAS's signature.

> (Rad Ursel) F/L for acting GAS 2-3433

1° Jun 63

Favreau) Lieutenant-Commander, Minister's Staff Officer.

IMM 2 n 1963

De Kui

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Homographic Funi Hollyer Hinduter of Batismal Defence, Ottom, Catario



Dear Sir:

Being interested in the matter of defence, I have long been come of the ceriousness surrounding the subject of Unidentified Flying Chicate (USCO), popularly termed "flying empero" by the press. I understand that the RCAF and the Department of Sational Defence investigates all USCOs reports to the extent that circumstances permit.

Being a member in the Entional Investigations Committee on Assial Phonomena (HICAP), located in Washington, B.C., I have had the opportunity to study unclassified UFOEs information in regard to American investigations. I would appreciate any information you could give me in regard to UFOEs: (a) Has JAHAP I46 been implemented in Camada?

- (b) Are unsolved UFOBs reports kept from the general public?
- (c) Is it official RCAF policy to attempt to intercept UFCHs7
- (d) Does the Department of National Defence consider UFOBs as serious business?
- (e) Does the Minister of National Defence receive UFORs reports?

Any information you can give me would greatly be appreciated. . .

Sincerely yours,

NICAP member

Vancouver I2, B.C.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

MENORANDUM

MAY 2 2 1963

Minister's Staff Officer

Request for Information - Unknown Flying Objects (UFOs)

The accompanying letter is proposed as a reply to the seven questions concerning UFOs raised by Mr. Thorburn, Hows Scotia. From a comparison of Mr. Interest with several others received over the past few years it seems apparent that Mr. Is a member of an organization known as the "Mational Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena" (MICAP) with headquarters in Manhington DC but with affiliated chapters in Ganada. This organization is dedicated to the beliefs that "flying saucers" (in the more exotic sense) exist, that this fast is being concealed from the public by the USAF and the RCAF, and that its members are serving the public interest by attempting to expose this official censorship.

2 The proposed reply to Mr. is quite lengthy and informative (tough not specific) in the hope that it may discourage further inquiries from this particular source.

QRIGINAL SIGNED BY
[W. M. GARYON) G/C
A/CAS
(C.R. Dumlap)
Air Harshal
Chief of the Air Ttaff.

A: tach

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

P.O. Box THORBURN, Nova Seqtia

Dear Mr.

The following answers apply to the seven questions contained in your letter to me of April 22nd:

are violety, in any second

- (1) If by the term "Flying saucer" you mean an object from outer mpace constructed and guided by other than human beings, there is no evidence which we as ese as "reliable" to suggest the existence of much vehicles. Various types of "howeversit" and other vehicles of an experimental nature which might be classified as "flying saucers" have been produced in the western world. In general the performance, and in some cases even the existence, of these vehicles is classified by the eponsor; this is normal with respect to any weapon or other vehicles of correct or future military significance.
- (2) Your government has no "policy of secrety" about the existence or otherwise of "flying saucers". I believe this is evidenced by the fact that I have given you a full and frank ensuer to your question number 1: however, we to not intentionally publicise and incident of an sile, ed sighting of an "Unknown bying Object" (UTO) for two very good reasons:
 - in the sightings to not wish to have their
 identity reveiled, and
 - (b) each 'incident' that can been reported in the pross has immediately resulted in the reporting of a number of other "in idents" cone of which has ever produced any significant results unit all of which cost among to investigate.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- (3) No HGAF pilet has ever fired on a "flying saucer" or other UFO.
- (4) Any sightings that are reported to any agency of the Federal Government are passed to the RCAF.

than figures 65 4 Y

- (5) All mightings reported to the PGAF are investigated.
- (6) he do not keep statistics on the total number of the sightings reported. You may be interested to know, however, that the number of "sightings" has decreased considerably since the public has become better educated concerning the existence and appearance of weather balloons and certain natural phenomena that normally are the cause of UFO reports.
- (7) all of the UFOs investigated to date have turned out to be either man-made objects of which we were aware or natural phenomena well known in scientific circles but unfamiliar to the general public.

Yours sincerely,

(Faul 7. Meliyer). Minister of Retional Defence.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

norandum

(2) CPlansI

'1 For your action as per Min (1).
Please prepare a draft reply to Mr. for
the Minister's signature and a covering
memorandum to the MSO for the CAS's signature.

(RAG Ursel) F/L

21 Hay 63

REPLY RETURNED BY.

MAY 2 3 1963

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

MFMORANDUM

MIN. FILE

May 17, 1963.

H. Q. FILE

A/CAS:

Request for Information:

Attached is a copy of a letter received by the Minister concerning seven questions raised by Mr. Thorburn, Nova Scotia.

 Would you please advise what replies should be made to the specific questions.

JMF JL

11645

(J.-M. Favreau) LCdr., Minister's Staff Officer.

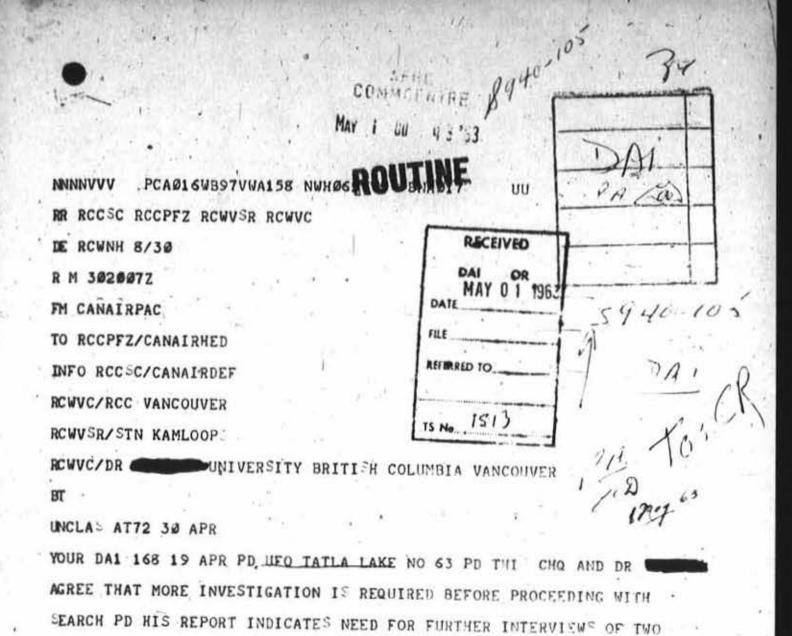
Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

1.84

O Bot Thorbean, Nova Late April 22, 1963 Parleament Building, APR 25 1983

Ottawa Ontario M.D. OTT Lear Su few questions for me In your opinions saucei De you know a policy of secrecy about them us does the U.S. Has any RCAF pulot ever fix 700 one 7 & the all sightings to be reported to the Au force the all reported sightings investigated by the RCA.F. Whow many sightings with there in Canada? Diour many 4. Fois 9 how many weer sorting ! ferres sincerely

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



KEY WITNESSES IN ORDER TO NARROW AREA OF PROBABILITY PD PROPOSE TO

ASSIST DR IN ATTEMPT TO LOCATE WITNE SEE PD DO NOT PROPOSE

AIR SEARCH UNTIL EVIDENCE SUGGESTS REASONABLE CHANCE OF SUCCESS

30/20072

BL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

MAIN FILE No. 8940 -105 T.D. No. 2.11

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

TEMPORARY DOCKET

AIR FORCE

| ROUTING | | | | | P.A. & B. | REGISTRY ONLY | | |
|------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| REFERENCE | REMARKS | DAYS OF | Intrate | DATE OF | Inttiale | Date on Cancer. | DAYE RECEIVED | Inquited |
| DAI | AUD PAPER OF DEC 7 | 962 | DG | | Ted | 1366 | 1.11 | 5- |
| Cofor | . 40 | 11/12 | Yes | | | | | |
| salans | | Wee | KK | wak | as | | DEC 13 H | 6 |
| an DA | PER BF CR APR 1 | 1963 | 1 | 12/4/6 | ge | | APR 2 2 K | |
| / | | 9.00 | * | | .1 | | | |
| State of | | | | | | | | |
| AGE/CONT. | | | | | | 14 | | |
| 4 100 | 1 2 | | | | | | | |
| Sept. | 17 9 | | | | | | | |
| March . | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| Mile asset | 1 × × 1 | 7 | | | | 8 | | |

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Temporary Dockets are to deal WITH ONE CASE ONLY.
- T.D.'s NOT to be placed on main file UNLESS Central Registry informed by means of Form D.N.D. 710.
- T.D. No. together with main file number to be quoted on all correspondence originated.
- 4. T.D.'s not to be passed from one service to another.
- Action should be taken as soon as possible in order that main file may be kept up to date. If action cannot be taken within 48 working hrs., B.F. Docket.
- T.D.'s to be requisitioned, passed, B.F.'d. etc., in the same manner as main files by means of Form D.N.D. 710.

DND 192 7536-21-943-7975

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

You asked for a reason for withholding information on strange flying objects. It was stated in the reply to your first letter that reports of sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects are not ask public because the reports usually involve private correspondence from citizens, and investigation of the reports has brought not treate to national security to light to date. It is further emphasized that to publish private correspondence without just cause would be a violation of civil rights; and there is no need to make such information mublic when investigations have revealed that the sightling to date have been natural memorana, shooting starfs, etc., or that he abjects such as weather falloons, light chining on aircraft in an orth.

"confir of reports so as to prevent made if flying success were to it may the make a mass landing" and that "the white should be told that the country of flying success may not be bentile and that other planets are definitely inhabited". Recome the Air Force has no "confir a reports" upon which to have such statements, obviously no such automates as he made.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Reports of "Flying Saucers" vary directly with the amount of current publicity, indicating perhaps that many of the sightings are generated by lurid descriptions in the press and other publications. Recember there has been little publicity lately concerning flying saucers, the number of reports being received is at a very low level.

(E.L. Howey)
Wing Commander
for Chief of the Air Staff

oni; airo >file

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

44 Preston Street Scarborough Ontario DAI 31/1/63 FEB 4 1963

Chg'd to.....

Chief of the Air Staff Air Force Headquarters Department of National Defence Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Dear Sir: 1

Thankyou for your reply to my letter of 15 January, 1963 concerning Flying Saucers and Unidentified Flying

objects.

Could you please give a reason for withhelding information on strange flying objects. I, myself thankthe Air Force should make confirmed reports public so as to prevent panic if the Flying Saucers were to at any time make a mass landing. The public should be told that the operators of flying saucers may not be hostile and that other planets are definitely inhabited.

Could you also tell me if Flying Saucer Sightings have increased since 1956 commared with the years 1949-

1956. Thankyou sir for your valuable time.

Chris West.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Ottawa Ont 31 Jan 63

Air Officer Commanding Air Defence Command REAF Stn St Bubert Po

Uni entified Flying Objects

Attached for your information and records is a report of an Unidentified Flying Object as for marked, by the ROMP.

('L Housey) W/C

Astaght - ung only.

omin of m file

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

TEMPORARY DOCKET

AIR FORCE

| ROUTING | | | | | P,A. & B.1 | REGISTRY ONLY | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| · busyshed | REMARKS | Days or Pass | Intriasa | DATE OF | İntitala | DATE OF B.F. | CANCEL B.F. | DAYS RECEIVED | - |
| COPS | MITS PAPERS OR JAN 2 9 | 1963 | we | | 7. | - 1 | 1 : | | 20 |
| MAS/SA | referred . ? | Jon | 17 | 2/1/13 | at | | | JAN 3119 | 8 |
| | | | | | | .58: | 3-4 | 75 | 1 20 |
| | y V - x | | | | | | | | V |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | - |
| | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | - 1 | | | | | 100 | |
| Name of the least | | * | | | 19 | | | * | |
| 100 | | - | | | * | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Temporary Dockets are to deal WITH ONE CASE ONLY.
- T.D.'s NOT to be placed on main file UNLESS Central Registry informed by means of Form D.N.D. 710.
- T.D. No. together with main file number to be quoted on all correspondence originated.
- 4. T.D.'s not to be passed from one service to another.
- Action should be taken as soon as possible in order that main file may be kept up to date. If action cannot be taken within 48 working hrs., B.F. Docket.
- T.D.'s to be requisitioned, passed, B.F.'d. etc., in the same manner as main files by means of Form D.N.D. 710.

78 50-21-642-7071

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

Pleass address your reply to: Chief of the Air Staff Air Force Headquarters Department of National Defence Ottawa 4, Ontario, 23 January, 1963. Mr. Chris West, 44 Preston Street, Scarborough, Ontario. Dear Mr. Wests Thank you for your letter of 15 January, 1963 concerning "Flying Saucers" and Unidentified Flying Objects. From time to time the Department of Mational Defence does receive reports of Unidentified Flying Objects. Reports of sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects which appear to have military implications are passed to Air Defence Command for investigation. Because correspondence from private citizens who make the reports is private in nature, it cannot be made available to the public. However, should any threat to our national security become apparent from investigation of a report - and such has not been the case to date - an appropriate announcement would be made. For the reasons mentioned above, we are unable to release reports previously forwarded to the Department of Hational Defence, and we have no reports of Flying Saucers or Unidentified Flying Objects which we can relate to the two incidents that you mentioned. (L.C. Dilworth) Group Captain for Chief of the Air Staff. W/C Howey/mo 2-5259 Orig CR File ! Circ DAI File Department of National Defence/ RG 24, vol. 17984 Ministère de la Défense nationale File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Partypartie 2

44 Preston Street, Scarborugh, Ontario, January 15,1963.

Could you please send me any information available on flying saucer sightings or anything else to do with them. I have believed that these exist beyond a doubt as most people would if they had read 'Flying Saucer Conspiracys a book on saucer sightings by Donald Keyhoe. I was hoping that yourwould have at least two Canadian reports; one concerning the disappearance of a F-89 never found over Lake Superior and a British Airliner on a run from New York to London via Goose Bay. I am interested in recent sightings also. Thankyou for your valuable time.

. Chris West.

Referred to DAE....

1AN 18 1353

File No. 8440-105

Chg 1 to 4245

Scarboroush, Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE, OTTAWA, ONTAKIO, CANADA.



Department of National Defence/... Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

() 1 = 4 Lile 940-105'

O40-96 TD 3003(DAI)

409-12 Vol. 1 (DAI) Royal Canadian Air Force Ontario. Please address your reply to: Chief of the Air Staff Air Force Headquarters Department of National Defence Ottawn 4, Ontario. 23 January, 1963. Mr. Thomas fulligan, 22 Henley Drive. St. Catharines, Ontario. Dear to telligans I refer to your letter of 25 December, 1962 and the interia reply of 8 January 1963. Replies have now been received from other government departments and answers to your quories are recorded below. Concorning the alleged Unidentified Flying Object (UPO) at an air show in Canada sev ral years ago, but of unspecified date and place; neither the RCAF nor the RCAP have any record of the incident that you describe. Furthermore, the RC fr advise that it is not their policy to provide official statements or comments on matters of this nature. Any reports of sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects which appear to have military implications are passed to Air Defence Command for investigation. Because correspondence from private citizens who make the reports is rivate in nature, it cannot be ande available to the public. However, should any threat to our national security become a morent from investigation of a UFO report - and much him not been the case to date - an appropriate amnouncement would be made. You enquired concerning tr. V.R. Smith of Project lagant the was employed by the Department of Transport, I rograt to inform you that 'r. Smit's passed away shortly after Caristvan 1902. (L.C. Dilworth) Group Cartain for Chief of the Mr "taff c.c. RC IP - Security & Intelligence Div. W/C Houny/no 2-5259 Orig Circ . CR File DAI File Department of National Defence/ RG 24, vol. 17984 Ministère de la Défense nationale File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2 UBLIC ARCHIVES RCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

TEMPORARY DOCKET

AIR FORCE

| HOUTING | | | | | P.A. & B.J | MEGISTRA OMFA | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------|
| REPURED | REMARES | Date or Pass | Intrinta | Date of | Dettials | DATE OF | CAMCEL B.F. | DAYS RECEIVED | - |
| OPS | MET PAPERS OF DEC 7 | 1982 | L. | | | | | Tab | |
| Rat | | Such | 30 | | | * 1 | | | |
| AS/BA | 31in (2) | voan | A | | 13, | | | | 176 |
| Dan Canto | Rangelid | 12- 300 | a | 18/12 | RM | | | MR 19 | 1982 |
| MAKE TO SE | 10 mg/m | | | | | | | 41-1-1 | J. V. |
| BENDEA | | ar. | | | | | | 4. | |
| | | 1.0 | H | - | | | 1 | | 111 |
| BO10.38-0 | | | | | | | | | |
| MALC ! | G | | | | | 160 | | 1, 1 | |
| | | , | | 0.0 | | | | | |
| AND THE RESERVE | -5. | | | | | | | | |
| Property of | | | | | 1.5 | | | J | |

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Temporary Dockets are to deal WITH ONE CASE ONLY.
- T.D.'s NOT to be placed on main file UNLESS Central Registry informed by means of Form D.N.D. 710.
- T.D. No. together with main file number to be quoted on all correspondence originated.
- 4. T.D.'s not to be passed from one service to another.
- Action should be taken as soon as possible in order that main file may be kept up to date. If action cannot be taken within 48 working hrs., B.F. Docket.
- T.D.'s to be requisitioned, passed, B.F.'d. etc., in the same manner as main files by means of Form D.N.D. 710.

7530-31-562-7071

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Ottown 4, Onterio, 15th December, 1962,

Dr. Milman, Meteor Centre, Mational Research Council, Ottowa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Meteors Report

The attached report was passed to the AFHQ OFS GEN by the ECHP.

Yours truly,

(H, MacGarva) Sugadron Leader for Chief of the Air Staff

444

F/L R MACGARVA/FH 24535 copies to: OPS CEN Orig Circ File

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

2341B

Chief of the Air Staff, Department of National Defence, R. C. A. F. Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario.

CAMAIRHED OPS, R. C. A. F., "A" Building, Cartier Square, Ottawa, Ontario. Dr. S.C. Robinson, Chief, Petrological Sciences Division, Geological Survey Branch, Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys, 601 Booth Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Sightings of Meteors or Fireballs -

The following telex has been received from our Kamloops B.C. Sub-Division and we are quoting it for your information and records:

PRISON GUARD CLEARWATER PRISON CAMP
WELLS GRAY PARK AT \$.30 AM DEC 2 APPROX 4 MILES
NORTH CAMP SKY CLOUDY LUMINOSITY BRIGHT
COLOUR CHERRY RED FORM VERY LARGE SIZE OF
HOUSE SHORT TAIL DURATION SEVERAL SECONDS
APPEARED LOW SOUND NONE POSITION IN SKY EASTTO WEST DROPPED RAPIDLY APPEARED TO HAVE
LANDED WEST SIDE TABLE MTN DID NOT HEAR IMPACT
LOCATION CONSIDERED TO BE NW STEVENS LAKES
NORTH BATTLE MTN VCR PLSE INFORM DR
OR UBC OTTAWA PLSE ADVISE CANAIRHED
OPS RCAF 'A' BUILDING CARTIER SQ RCAF KAMS
NOTIFIED

KAMLOOPS 3-12-62"

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Supt., Officer in Charge, Criminal Investigation Branch.

The C.W. J. Officer Investigation of the Community of the

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

BCMP - SIE

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

M. Harrisul COMMISSIONER B.C.M. FOUCE

CANAIRHED OPS, R. C. A. F., "A" Building, Cartier Square, Ottawa, Ontario. SXII'SS WAY

POOR 1

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossler HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

TEMPORARY DOCKET

AIR FORCE

| ROUTING | | | | | P.A. & B.F | REGISTRY ONLY | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| REFERENCE | REMARKS | DATE OF | Derrials | DATE OF P.A. | INITIALS | DATE OF B.F. | CANCEL B.F. | DATE RECEIVED | Impute |
| COPS | gue parent in DEC 7 | 1962 | De | | | W. | . 17 | 201 (20) | |
| No Cente | / | Die 1 | 0 | | F (d | | | 8. | |
| CAS /SA | diantents . | 11 Occ | MAI | | | - 6 | | | |
| 18 | See Mened | 13 Alac) | al | 13/13/62 | 110 | | | MEC 13 W | 0 |
| . / | | | | | | 5 | | 1 1 3 | |
| Mark Company | | | g = | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | G 0 | | |
| | ,- | | | | | | 65 | 2 Y 3 | |
| | r 18 | | | | | 13 | | | |
| fuel man | egn 4 | Ä | | 3 27 | | 9 | | | |
| enclin | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - 3 | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Temporary Dockets are to deal WITH ONE CASE ONLY.
- T.D.'s NOT to be placed on main file UNLESS Central Registry informed by means of Form D.N.D. 710.
- T.D. No. together with main file number to be quoted on all correspondence originated.
- 4. T.D.'s not to be passed from one service to another.
- Action should be taken as soon as possible in order that main file may be kept up to date. If action cannot be taken within 48 working hrs., B.F. Docket.
- T.D.'s to be requisitioned, passed, B.F.'d. etc., in the same manner as main files by means of Form D.N.D. 710.

DND 702 7535-21-563-7071

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

26 Nov 62

Ment ndum to CR

- 1 We spoke.
- Letter on file cover is for registering and PA ing on file please.

A Leslie for CAS/SA 2-3694

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF THE AIR STAFF

13 He 62

Memorandum to GA

1. Papers on this J. A. leave been time offices for is I amest was

2. implected of these papers and will of these papers and the series of these papers and the series file winder file was the file has a complete set of documents.

(- COS 20)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

ECCPYZ RCWYC RC DE RCHYSE 9/28 H 192300Z RECENED FW STN KANLOOPS NOV 20 1962 TO RCCSC/CAMAIRDEF DAI COps/CTrain/OR INFO ECCPFZ/CANAIRTED AFHQ RCWNN/CANAIRPAC RCVVC/RCC VANCOUVER UNCLAS A05 19 NOV UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT OUR LETTER 55 82 82 CO DATED 13 NOV REFERS PB FOR ADC YOUR PASS DATED 15 NOV PD METAL OBJECT HAS BEEN PROCURED AND APPEARS TO BE A NOSE CONE FAIRING PD IT WAS FILLED WITH FINE METAL STRIPS ONE HALF INCH IN LENGTH WHICH ARE ANTI MAGNETIC AND SUSPECTED TO BE TYPE OF CHAFF. PD OBJECT IS NOT A CHAFF DISPENSER BUT COULD BE A COMPONENT PART PD NO IDENTIFICATION MARKS BUT OBJECT DEFINETELY DROPPED FROM AIR PD PROTOGRAPHS AND CONTENT SAMPLES FORWARDED UNDER SEPARATE COVER SACARE exactly the same manner Transit Slips are to designate sub Transit Slip is not to be F: 0 correspondence reference file required Staff Officer PA or BF ect Directed 8 ner as fil burred 00 Initials Department of National Defence/ RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Ministère de la Défense nationale

Part/partie 2

MESSAGE FORM

| M | ANATHER | | | GR GR |
|----------|--|--|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 31 | CANATRPAC | | | UNCLAS |
| 0 0 | CANALEDES SER VAIO | OUTIN STR KA | MECOSTA | AZ 160 15 ROV |
| DOM: NO. | NEF A0133 14 NOV PD 00 | | | |
| 118 | OF IMPACT OF UPO HOT W SPRING WHEN SHOW CONDI | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | The second secon | AND THE RESERVE | |
| | 4. | Oce of | To plate at it | 184 |
| | of the same | (C) | Total and | سلام |
| | Maria III | روي مر | Total | |
| 04 | OF PAGES GLASSIFIED Y | GE GRA | THEN MANE | OFFICE TEL |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

SEARCH VICINITY OF

NEGATIVE RESULTS PD AS

CMW THIS NO RECOMMENDS

PD ADVISE

SPRING

TRANSIT SLIP

Staff Officer

Directed to

Date Initials

PA or BF N=+4/ F4 14 1:161

If new file required designate subject

Registry Point

Transit Slips are to be treated in exactly the same manner as files. Transit Slip is not to be buried under other correspondence.

RG 24, vol. File/Dossier

Part/partie 2 of National Defence/ Is Défense nationale Department o Ministère de I

ARCHIVES

Ottown, Ontario 15 November, 1963

Hef Tour 62 Ht-1080-F-1 dated 9 Hovember

The Commissioner H.C.H. Police Ottown, Ontario

Intelligence Sitings

Thank you for your letter of 9 November regarding the UFO in the Alexis Creek area.

An attempt was made by the HTAF to locate the object by air but recent snows rendered the operation abortive. The Commander of the 5 Air Division has recommended that further attempts by air be deferred until spring when snow conditions would permit a more detailed investigation.

We are still quite interested in this UFO and, should personnel of your Detachment be in the area or have assess to the area through other contacts, we would be nost interested in the findings. It is not suggested that a special expedition be nounted, but any reports that sees to hand will be appreciated.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

(IC Dilworth)
Group Captain
for Chief of the Air Staff

order of the (file

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Domier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

TEMPORARY DOCKET

ROUTING

REMARKS

DATE OF DATE OF DATE OF DATE OF DATE OF CAMERA BASE OF CAMERA B

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Temporary Dockets are to deal WITH ONE CASE ONLY.
- T.D.'s NOT to be placed on main file UNLESS Central Registry informed by means of Form D.N.D. 710.
- T.D. No. together with main file number to be quoted on all correspondence originated.
- 4. T.D.'s not to be passed from one service to another.
- Action should be taken as soon as possible in order that main file may be kept up to date. If action cannot be taken within 48 working hrs., B.F. Docket.
- T.D.'s to be requisitioned, passed, B.F.'d. etc., in the same manner as main files by means of Form D.N.D. 710.

DBID 763

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

of Marth Sale Hovember 15th, 1962. (.) Dr. S. G. Robinson, Chief, Petrological Division. Geological Survey of Canada, 601 Booth Street, OTTAKA 4, Ontario. Dear Dr. Robinson, Herewith is a preliminary report on the Tatla Lake noteor. Barly reports indicated an eyesitness of an impact in the Niut Mountain range. A light aircraft search could be unde only of the lover reaches of the nountain. Pirst reports said the area une too high for the light plane. Later information from R. C.M. P. Sgt. Thompson (Prince George) was that the upper parts of the mountains were in cloud so no search was possible above 7000 feet. No burned area was actually observed although it had been reported to me that such an area had been seen. The light plane search was along a bearing supplied by the "eyewitness" from the settlement of Chesacut. Through the efforts of Dr. Armell, a Dakota from our local Search and Rescue group at Sea Island was obtained. A crew of six including the C.O. of the base flow Dr. J.C. Savage and myself to Prince George where we talked with Sgt. Thompson. (Sgt. Thompson was with the original light plane search.) At this point 'noon Friday, November 9th) it looked as if we could almost fly to the impact site, weather permitting. About 2:20 p.u. P.S.T. that day our plane arrived in the Fiut range region. Skies were rapidly clearing and only the susmits of the highest poaks were shrouded. A quick calculation using the bearing supplied by Sgt. Thompson and the local topographic map seem delineated the possible impact region. Because of local topographic features, this area must have been above 6000 feet. Contour flying was carried out until after 4:00 p.m. with little success. One oval-shaped burned area was spotted but an closer inspection no trees appeared to be knocked over and no crater was visible. Photographs were made of this apot, but I've not seen them yet. DAI (G/c Didworth!

RG 24, vol. 17984

Part/partie 2

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File/Dossier HQ 940-5

rapole to you about.

Department of National Defence/

Ministère de la Défense nationale

The product of the pr

the second contain contains approve glacters Dr. Savage and I believe the bright and clear and the second reflection from an too patch. The day we bright and clear and the second less. The jateness white order reported could be accompled for in this second. No. The jateness white order reported could be accompled for in this second. No.

I them went to Fatla Lake to see Mrs. The reports the direction of flight oppositely to that given by others. Hrs. The party which lasted Late the wee hours Esturiny might. The other research not came to light until sems six hours later them I talked with R.O.M.P. Opl. Suppreys at Alexis Greek. So has been under sems pressure from Tilg Brase to gather this information and he was quite upset with the report of Mrs. The Apparently he felt she was trying to cross him up with a felse report so he required her to make a scorn statement and this really upset her. I tried to convince him in a gentle way that people often get various angles scorntines as strungs as a school appears and views from this.

The R.C.M.P. from Alexis Oresk found a tank of some sort during a search for a lost hunter north of Tatlayoko Lake. This teak use partially filled with aluminum strips and appears to be part of an apparatus used to drop "chaff" to confuse radar. This has him believing the fireball use really a sissile under controlled flight. He grudgingly takes on the task of gathering information as an additional duty. I dem's bluze him for his attitude as it is hunting season and they have had one fatal shooting and numerous lost hunters to contend with.

story seems quite good. She had a good view through nearly 130°. At first sight the object appeared to her to be coming straight at her from E.W.E. The head-on view looked like a black or grey round body. As it passed to the north of her, she could see a come shaped object "dripping fire".

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

There are several other ultmosmes which I shall tay to contact in some way or other. I hope to find a reliable presen to spend several days interviously the area. This will relieve the R.C.H.P. of that job and should provide a better report.

In conclusion, I think a noteer passed just morth of Alexia Greek on a nearly cast-west path, but what happened after that is not known. If the body continued west of Ricom Ricome the tack is all but impossible, because of the high nountains.

Report forms and Instruction shoets were left with the R.C.M.P. and at the General Stare-Fost Office at Tatle Lake.

Sincerely yours,

(signed)

W.P. Slauson, Assistant Professor.

Goological Survey.

Dr. P.M. Millman, Mational Research Council.

WESIGH

P.S. I have two follows (Grad. students) going to the area on Manday 19th. They will spend up to one work going the rounds if needed.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

中国经营的现在分子。

\$ 3 8940 - 105 midentified Flying Ch lexis Greek - 2 Nov 6 Attached for your information is a mercative report on the sequence of events conserming the reporting and immedigation of an unidentified figure object nighted in the vicinity of Alexia Greek on 2 Nov 62. a noteor, the possibility of space debris or long range missile can not be excluded until the wreckage of the object has been located and investigated. The unidentified object is considered to be of major scientific value, if not to the ROAF than undenbtedly to the National Research Council or the Geodetic Survey Branch. The failure of am appropriate government againsy to undertake an immediate survey of the orash area has recalted in its temporary loss. If it is only a neteor than its value to the RGAF is questionable but if it is a missile or estellite debrie us have erred in not conducting an immediate investigation. CO RCAF Stn K Department of National Defence/ RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossfer HQ 940-5 Ministère de la Défense nationale Part/partie 2 PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

UNIDERTATION FOR CONTROL

I On Friday night at 2210 hours 2 Nov Staff Surgent Simons of the ROW District Detachment advised this Unit that an unidentified flying objest had been mighted in the visitality of Alexia Greek.

The object was initially reported to Opl NJ Hamplerey (Billi but Code Alexis Greek) by Mrs was allowed who advised she had seen an airborne object, which looked like a large propose tank, eiler in colour, travelling east to west at high speed. The object was travelling in a law angle trajectory and seemed to be disintegrating or burning. It disappeared behind a hill followed by a loud explosion. The occurrence took place about 1/130 hours PST, 2 Nove

Inis information was passed immediately to the Duty Battle Commander (G/G Christmas) at Spekune and the Duty Officer (NIR) at St. Rubert. The RCG Vancouver had previously been notified by the RCMP.

The RCMP continued with their immediation and on the basis of the information svailable, a signal report was initiated to higher authority (Our AOLO 3 Nov refers). The RCMP immediation revealed that the object had been sighted by several people whose independent observations substantiated the initial report. Some reports indicated the object had descended to a low altitude, levelled off and was travelling at high speed. A loud explosion was heard on its passage, and is assumed to be a semis shock wave. The object was travelling on a vector of 215° magnetic and was first sighted 20 miles east of Alexis Greek. The visibility at the time was good with the cloud condition seven thousand scattered.

The RCC Vancouver were contacted. They declined to participate in any sorial search unless authorized by higher authority. Najor Wiggins, 60 of Station Puntsi, was then contacted and advised he would survey the area in their L20. Ground fog delayed their take-off and only a survey search was conducted.

It was determined that no supersonic aircraft was in the area at the time. SPARETS confirmed to the test of their knowledge that no space debris had decayed in the suspect area. It was also determined that no major construction or blasting had taken place in the area on Friday. The loud emplosion heard by the observers and witnesses was undoubtedly a sonic boom. Our signal AOLI h Nov released at 06.202 confirmed the action taken to date.

The RCMP continued with their investigation and interrogation of witnesses. A Mr. The reported he had seen the object travelling east to West at a low altitude. In the vicinity of Intlayoko Lake, he reported the object passed him, altered course to a southerly direction and crashed into Rasorback Mountain. The object impinged around the 8 - 9000 foot level and he observed it burning for at least fifteen minutes. Rasor back Hountain is in the Niut Range approximately 20 miles West of Tatlayoko Lake. The approximate position is 51° 35' N latitude, 126° 30' W longitude.

The information was relayed to Spokane Sector and S/L King of the RCC Vancouver was contacted. He advised he could not participate in any sorial search unless authorized by his Headquarters, and that the initial request had previously been declined. Fr. Flavour of the University of British Columbia had continually been informed on the progress of events. When contacted, he advised his department was extractly interested and would endeavour to get an serial survey authorized by his Department.

(3

The RGSF were affiled that a servey of the eres by the RGMF was not fortheoning and the use of their Reserve at Friend George was requested. They proceeded to immediate Structure, Monated the burnt can eres on the mountain face but were washe to get good pictures due to adverse westime. No reply had been received to our ADA 6 News. The RASO breach (A/C Norgane) was contacted with the request that the matter to appraised by AI City and higher enthantly advised of their recommendations.

- On Wednesday ? Now a press release on the insidest was made by the RCRP. A copy of this release and the local press coverage is 200 attented. Namy queries were directed to this Station and the press in Vancouver were more sensational in their handling of the story.
- On the 8 Nov AFRQ DAT LEL authorized GAMAIRPAG to conduct an aerial survey of the suspect area. It is understood this immedigation produced no concrete results as the area had been covered with a recent fall of snow.
- On November 13 the RCHP advised they had picked up a piece of motal 37% long, 13% wide allegedly to have fallen or burnt off from the unidentified flying object.
- 13 The RCMP investigation continues.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

1, 12, 1

DESCRIPTIONS OF THE STATE OF TH

A010 2 157

A 2 HOV 62 2130E

- M. MIDOH OVERCAST
- C LAT 52 DEGREES 10 MINS NORTH LOS 123 DEGREES 25 MINS WEST VIGINITY OF ALMEES CREEK
- D A BURNING OBJECT SITED POLLOWED BY LOUD MEPLOSICS HEARD OVER SIZET HILES
- E UIERNOWN
- F UNCHOWS
- G CELEBRICAL OBJECT DESCRIPTION RAPIDLE LEVELING OFF AT LOW ALTERNAL MOVING
- H CHOOMSHIP H
- J EXPLOSION COULD BE SHOCK WAVE OR RESULT OF OBJECT IMPACT
- E SEVERAL INDEPENDENT OBSERVERS AND WITHESSES

L ROWF DET ALEXIS CREEK INVESTIGATING ROG HAVE ADVISED NO ATROMAPS MISSING FD NO SUPERSONIC ATROPAST IN AREA AT TIME AND NO KNOWN CONSTRUCTION BLASTING IN PROGRESS PD SUSPECT METHER OR MISSING DESKIS PD GROUND SEARCH TEAM THIS -STATION PREPARED TO INVESTIGATE IF REQUIRED.

PH STM KANLOOPS
TO GAMATRIED CAMAIRIEF CAMAIRPAG
THEO ROC VANCOUVER
TR JA JACOBS UNIVERSITY OF ERITISH COLUMBIA VANCOUVER BC

POR A SECA

UPO REPORT PD OUR AOLO 3 NOV REPORT PD INVESTIGATION BY ROMP TO DATE REVEALS
LITTLE HEM INFORMATION NOT PREVIOUSLY PASSED PD ABRIAL SURVEY BY 120 PROM
PUNTED HT INCOMPLETE BACAUSE OF GROUND POG BUT GURSORY LOOK REVEALED NO
EVIDENCE OF IMPACT OR FIRE PD SUSPECT AREA COVERS APPROXIMATELY FORTY MILE
RADIUA VIGIRITY ALEXES CREEK PD ROG DECLINED PARTICIPATION IN AFRIAL SEARCH
IN VIEW OF LIMITED IMPORMATION TO DATE PD NO SUPERSONIC ADRORARY IN AREA AT THE
TIME AND SPADUTS COMPOUNED NO MISSILE DECAY IN VICINITY PD UNLESS ROMP
INVESTIGATION REVEALS NEW EVILENCE CHEM NO PROTTER ACTION PROM THES UNIT PROPOSED
PD IP REQUIRED A COPY OF ROMP REPORT WILL BE REQUESTED

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

THE REAL PROPERTY.

TO CHEATRIED CANAIRDEF CANAIRSES
ENTO ROS VARCOUVER
UNIVERSE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLLEGES VANCOUVER

UPO REPORT 3 PD ORR ADIL & NOV REPERS PD ECHP INTERROGATION OF WITHERESS CONTINUE AND REPORTS SUBSTANTIATE CYLINGRICAL ORDERT TRAVELLING HAST TO WEST AT HIGH SPEED PS LATERT REPORT INDICATES OBJECT AT LOW ALTITUDE COM ALTERING COURSE TO TRAVEL DUE BOUTH PD OBJECT INFINGED ON HOUSTAIN VIGINITY OF TATLA LAKE FIFTY ONE DECREES FIFTY HIBUTES WATH LATITUDE COM ONE HUNITED TWENTY FOUR DECREES FORTZ HIBUTES WEST LONGITUDE PD OBJECT OBSERVED BURNING AFTER IMPACT FOR AT LEAST THE HIBUTES PD ROMP

HEMS RELEASE - ROMP - 7 NOV

SUPERINDSHT J.B. HARRIS, O/C OF KANDOFS SUBDIVISION ROMP SAID TOTAL A
METSCRIFE HAI WELL HAVE BEEN THE OBJECT THAT SPED THROUGH THE SKY AND CRASHED
DETO THE FACE OF HOUNT RAZORBACK IN THE GRILCOTIN COURTE FRIDAY AFTERDOON.
SUPERINTENDENT HARRIS SAID COMPLETE DETAILS REGARDING THE HAPPENING WERE
COMPILED BEFORE MAKING AN AMBOUNCEMENT.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING PD CONSIDER ASKIAL SURVEY WARRANTED

THE HETEURITE APIE ARED IN THE SAY AT 2.50 P.M. PRIDAY, TRAVELLING AT A TERRIPIO SPEED IN A WOUTH WEST DIRECTION. IT EXPLORED ON THE FAGE OF RAZORBACE HOUNTAIN AT THE 9 THOUSAND FOOT LEVEL.

TWO HIGHMAYS EMPLOYEES KURT AND HEINE MADSE REPORTED THEY SAW THE GIJECT WHEN WENTING ON THE ROAD 22 MILES EAST OF ALKES CREEK. A FEW HINTES LATER HAS K.A. TELFORD OBSERVED THE HETEORITE FROM HER HOME 9 MILES WEST OF ALKES CREEK ABOUT 50 MILES FROM THE HOWETAIN.

A RANCHER WILLIAM MULBAHILL SAW THE PERTECRITE PROM HIS POSITION ABOUT 60 HILES WEST OF THE MOUNTAIN.

MES TRIPURD SAID THE OBJECT APPEARED TO BE ERRAKING UP AS IT SPED THROUGH THE SKY TRAILING FLAME AND APPEARING LIKE A ROCKET IN FLIGHT.

A THEIRIEROUS EXPLOSION OCCURRED SHORTLY AFTER THE OBSERVORS SAN A BLIDDING LIGHT AGAINST THE BORTH EAST FACE OF MT. RASORBACK. IT WAS HEARD WITHIN A 70 MILE RADIUS, RCMP COULD NOT GET GROUND OBSERVORS INTO THE RUGGED AREA SO CALLED IN ONE OF THEIR AIRCRAFT. IT WAS ABLE TO GET WITHIN HALF MILE OF THE HOUNTAIN BUT THE PILOT COULD NOT GET CLOSE ENDUGH FOR A GOOD LOOK. THE WEATHER WAS TURBULENT AND MADE SPOTTING DIFFICULT. HOWEVER THEY BID OBSERVE A BURNED SPOT ON THE ROCKY FAGE OF THE MOUNTAIN. SUPERINTENDENT HARRIS SAID THE ROAF WAS NOTIFIED AS WELL AS THE OBSERVATORIES AT VICTORIA AND PENTICTON. "NO FLAMES HAVE REEN REPORTED MISSING. THERE IS NOTHING TO INDICATE PEOPLE ARE INVOLVED SO IT'S OUT OF OUR HAMIS", SAIS THE SUPERINTENDENT. WING COMMANDER BIDEN, HEAD OF MT. LOLG RATAR BASE SAID "IT'S SOMETHING THAT CAN NOT HE DISREGARDED. IT'S BEEN REPORTED TO HEATQUARTERS AND I'VE REQUESTED AN INVESTIGATION".

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

TEMPORARY DOCKET

| ASSESS AND SE | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 2000年11月1日 | No. 1 | 1. (4) | 是是在一种 | Mary 1 | 15 1 1 | 一人の門台 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | BOUTING | Y Y | y he | W. | 4 | - | | - | |
| EMPHREKO | REMARES | Page | parus | Dalla on | Spinare | PHIL! | Carrie | Dette: | 1 |
| DOPS | MINI PAPERS CO. HOW 1 & | 1, (| DU | 56 | Mar all | | | . Ala | |
| DA1/2- | 4-3) | The state | M | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| AT 2 | 7 3 1 | 15 Nov | Ret | | Orași Orași | | KEV. | | |
| DAT | 2nfo | 16New | A. | 50 | 4 | 物學 | | A | 開始 |
| BR | PA | 19100 | Re | 20/11/62 | 90 | 7 | NO | 20 | 0 |
| | | SI TUS | 1 | | | 3. | | 4.10 | 42 |
| Will Company | | 76 | 4.5 | | | | 3 | 0.70 | |
| | 19 | 1 | 132 | | | dh i | 30 | - 4/4- | |
| | | | | | | | | المالة | 100 |
| 1 | 13 | | | | | 1.91 | | 10.17 | |
| · 英 | | | | | 12 | | | | |
| | | 10 | | | | | Či. | 1.170 | 15 |
| THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT | | THE RESERVE TO BE SHOWN | | Married Sections | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | arran agent annual file | - | AND RESIDENCE AND DESCRIPTIONS | grandered . |

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Temporary Dockets are to deal WITH ONE CASE ONLY.
- T.D.'s NOT to be placed on main file UNLESS Central Registry informed by means of Form D.N.D. 710.
- T.D. No. together with main file number to be quoted on all correspondence originated.
- 4. T.D.'s not to be passed from one service to another.
- Action should be taken as soon as possible in order that main file may be kept up to date. If action cannot be taken within 48 working hrs., B.F. Docket.
- T.D.'s to be requisitioned, passed, B.F.'d. etc., in the same manner as main files by means of Form D.N.D. 710.

DHD 702 , 7530-21-562-7071

> Department al Dational Defence/ Jaimstère de la Lietense nationale

EC. 24, vol. 17984 Life/Cossier LE. 940-5 Part/partie 2

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

Memorandum L 6 19

26 200 62

Letter on this J. S. (62 H2-1080-E+1) dead 4 Bro 62) in copy of one already on file:

Laster removal for one of

100 CHS/SH 2-36/14

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

NNNN

PCB 043 PWA019TWA022VWA009WH058VV

BNA001

RECEIVED

UU

8940

PP RFEMC RFEPFZ RFWVC RFWVDQ RFWVSR

DE RCWNH 1/09

P M 090011Z

FM CANAIRPAC

TO REWVDQ/STN VANCOUVER

INFO RFEPFZ/CANAIRHED:/

RFEMC/CANAIRDEF

RFWVSR/STN KAMLOOPS

RFWVC/RCC VANCOUVER

RFWVC/UNIVERSITY OF BC VANCOUVER

BT

UNCLAS A0132 8 NOV

Fle Holoham 26261

AFHQ DA1181 8 NOV PD UFO TATLA LAKE PD 121KU TO PROVIDE ONE DAKOTA FOR RECEE IMPACT AREA AT 9000 FEET ELEVATION OF MOUNTAIN VICINITY OF TATLA LAKE FIFTY ONE DEGREES FIFTY MINUTES NORTH LATITUDE CMM ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FOUR DEGREES FORTY MINUTES WEST LONGITUDE PD AUTHORITY GRANTED TO TRANSPORT AND ONE OTHER PROFESSOR FROM UBC PD ALSO PROVIDE PHOTOGRAPHER IF REQUIRED PD PURPOSE IS TO GATHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS AND PHOTOGRAPHS ALSO DETERMINE FEASABILITY OF HELICOPTER APPROACH OR GROUND PARTY AT LATER DATE PD SGT THOMPSON RCMP PRINCE GEORGE HAS SPOTTED IMPACT BY AIR AND IT IS HOPED HE MAY JOIN RECCE AT PUNTZI LAKE PD WILL ADVISE BY PHONE

BT

09/0017Z

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

MESSAGE FORM

FILE INT409-12 (DAI

FOR COMM' KN/BIGNALS USE

COPY

| | PRIORITY | PRECEDENCE - INFO | 081445Z | HERBAGE INSTRUCTIONS |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| FROM | CANAIRED | | | GR SECURITY CLASSIFICATION |
| 10 | CANAIRPAC | | * = * | UNCLAS |
| INFO | CANAIRDEF | STN KAMLOOPS DR SLAWSON UN | IVERSITY OF BC VANC | DAI 181 8 NOV |

REF STN KAMLOOPS AOLI 4 NOV AND AO4 6 NOV REGARDING UFO REPORT
TATLA LAKE PD CONSIDER FURTHER INVESTIGATION WARRANT D AND SUGGEST
IF FEASIBL GROUND PARTY SHOULD BE LANDED TO OSTAIN DETAILED
PHOTOGRAPHS COM TO REPORT ANY MARKINGS AND TO OSTAIN SAMPLEOF
MATERIALS PD IF SITE PRECLUDES LANDING BY HELICOPTER THEN VISUAL
OBSERVATIONS AND AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS SHOULD BE FORMARDED PD ADVISE
BY WIRE ACTION YOU PROPOSE

| | | | | Pas S | fewore | 16 |
|---------------|---------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| PAGE OF PAGES | CLASSIFIED YES | 200 | ORAPTER 6 N | ande ~ | DAI | 2-3598 |
| ore R | THE STATEM OFFICERS | D | 1100 8550 | D INFERITOR | (LC Dilwo | rth) G/C |
| OND 903 | | c | OPY 1 | | | 7.0 |

Department of National Defence/
Ministère de la Défense nationale

of National Defence/ la Défense nationale Department Ministère de

TRANSIT SLIP

Directed to Registry Point Staff Officer PA or BF Initials Date

If new file required designate subject

Transit Slips are to be treated in exactly the same manner as files. Transit Slip is not to be buried under other correspondence.

CONSIDERED WARRANTED DUE TO ABOVE REASONS AND SIZE OF AREA NEGATIVE PD BESPATCH OF SUSPECT METEOR

PCA412 PWA559 TWA316WA209 PP RFEMC RFEPFZ RFWVC

UU RSA@23

CWNK

DE REWVSR 9/86 P M 8618382 FM STN KAMLOOPS TO

FEPDZ/CANAIRHED

RFEMC/CANAIRDEF

RCWNH/CANAIRPAC

INFO REWYC/RCC VANCOUVER

RFWVC/I UNIVERSITY OF BC VANCOUGER

UNCLAS AO4 6 NOV

UFO REPORT 3 PD MY A011 4 NOV REFERS PD RCMP INTERROGATION OF

WITNESSES CONTINUE AND

REPORTS SUBSTANTIATE CYLINDRICAL OBJECT TRAVELLING EAST TO WEST AT IGH SPEED PD LATEST REPORT INDICATES OBJECT AT LOW ALTITUDE CMM ALTERING COURSE TO TRAVEL DUE SOUTH PD OBJECT INPINGED TN MOUNTAIN VICINITY OF TATLA LAKE FIFTY ONE DEGREES FIFTY MINUTES NORTH LATITUED CMM ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FOUR DEGREES FORTY MINUTES WEST LONGITUDE PD OBJECT OBSERVED BURNING AFTER IMPACT FOR AT LEAST TEN MINUTES PD RCMP INVESTIGATION CONTINUING PD CONSIEER ERIAL SURVEY WARRANTED

WA ORTH LATITUDE

120277

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HQ 940-5 Part/partie 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This copy is provided for research purposes only. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this print is assumed by the recipient.

CALL NUMBER RG 24 VOL. 17984 COTE Jile 940-5 Ust. 2

DATE MAY 17 1983

Cette conie a été préparce pour fins de recherche seulemen. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17984 File/Dossier HG 940-5 Part/partie 2

NOTICE

The following file (HQC 960-05) has pt. 1 been examined and information of a personal nature severed consistent with the provisions of the Access to Information Act and the Privacy Act.

AVIS

Le dossier suivant (HQC 940-105) a été examiné. Tous les renseignements personnels qui s'y trouvaient ont été retirés, conformément aux dispositions des lois sur l'accès à l'information et sur la protection des renseignements personnels.

Access Section/Section d'accès
Federal Archives Division/Division des archives fédérales
Date: 91083

DEAD

VOLUME 2 FOLLOWS

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

CR 111 25M-8-49 (2575) H.Q. 200-115-CR-111

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1



2125-1

11 Aug 75

To Filo

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

1. In connection with a request for access from a Ar. kanon through DIS (Capt. Harsh), I reviewed the following through

| File | Title SE | PARC Box |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| APRQ 11.0-5 + | Intelligence Signting of unknown ob- jects, UNCLAS, vols 1,2, 11 Jul 1:7 to 28 Jul 64. | # 2962 4 |
| APHQCOLO-105 | I Same title], COMPIDE TOTAL, vols 1,2, 7 Jul 47 to 8 Jul 64. | 129627 |
| APTIOS9[10-105-3 | Intelligence Sighting of unknown ob- jects Butside of Canada, Silver, 1 vol, 26 Apr 50 to 13 Nov 52. | 929629 |

2. All are of historical interest and have been excited be an alogly.

3. Busides reports from the RCMP that require the written permission from that force for access, they contain letters from private individuals who requested confidentiality in making the information evallable to this department. They are therefore to be considered as containing the VIL GED information and not for release with 2000.

rem for the form

Wintery:

PROJECT SECOND STOREY

Sighting Report

- A Details of the Observer
- 1 Hame of Observer:

Surnamot

Initials:

UNCLARRENDEMIC

- 2 Address of Observer:
- 3 Occupation and previous relevant experience;

Lumber Business. No relevent experience

- 4 Age Group:
- 5 Has Observer soon "flying objects" before, and if so, briefly, when, where and circumstances:

6 Was observer wearing glasses:

- B Details of Observation
- 7 Date and Local Time: 21 July 1955 5:45 pm (Eastern)
- 8 Position of Observer:

48°21' N. 77°15' W.

- 9 General description of Sighting: Objects of unknown size, but shaped like white golf balls. Objects maintained a level flight with a very high rate of speed. They gradually feded, with no sound being heard but leaving behind small truils. At one time, three of the objects formed a tribagle and appeared to be joiged by some sort of line. Number of objects:
- 10

- Length of Time Observed: 11
- 12 Position in which first soon: Directly overhead of observer and them to morthwest
- 13 Position in which last seon:

north west

- 14 General description of any changes in the direction of motion.
- 15 Detailed description of apparent shape.

Like white golf balls

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

- 16 Detailed description of apparent brightness:
- 17 Detailed description of colour:
- 18 Apparent size (og. angle subtended)
- 19 Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any:
- 20 Description of noise, if any:

none

- 21 Weather conditions: (a) Clouds
 - (b) Visibility
- bothmi Lay
- (c) Procipitation
- (d) General Remarks

 Clear and visibility unlimited
- 22 Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud?
- 23 Did anyone clse see the object?
- 24 Is there other contributory ovidence:

BO

25 Any other details:

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

26 Interrogator:

Surname: Compba

Initials: L

Position hold:

Acting SIO 54 ACAN Sqn. Senneterre

27 Date and place of interrogation:

83 July 1965 Semmeterre

28 Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer:

Preparing Officer thinks it is reasonably certain that
the objects were not conventional aircraft of the type used
in this area, due to shape, size, speed and altitude. The
passibility that they might have been weather balloons cannot
be determined. Considers them as "Unidentified flying Objects".

(Signature of Interrogator)

L.A. CAMPTHIL F/O Acting SIO 54 ACAM Sqn. Semmeterre

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

GAMADA

Department of Rational Befence

Royal Canabian Mir Force

St. Rubert, Que 28 May 53.

Referred to .. Drd. 1.

The Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario.

Project - Second Storey

Attached are two copies of "Project Second Storey" questionnaire in regard to an unidentified flying object sighting, which are being forwarded in accordance with instructions issued by DAI.

Also included for your information is a copy of a directive issued to Units of Air Defeace Command which covers this subject in considerably greater detail. It is believed that certain essential elements are missing from the Project Second Storey questionnaire which should be included. Among these are:

- (a) Formation, if more than one.
- (b) Aerodynamic features.
- (c) Speed.
- (d) Manner of disappearance.
- (e) Manner of observation: Visual or electronic; speed, heading, altitude and type of aircraft if observed from air; optical equipment used. (The present form asks if glasses were worn, but does not request information on whether binoculars were used or if observation was made through window or windshield.)
- (f) Weather, Winds aloft should be added.
- (g) Any unusual meteorological activity.
- (h) Any correlation with radar sightings. .
- (i) Existence of physical evidence, fragments, photos, etc.
- (j) Interception of identification action taken.
- (k) Results of air traffic checks.

Although this Command is not prepared to undertake scientific analysis of unidentified flying object reports, it does have primary interest in current reports on this subject, and it would be helpful if other Commands would submit an initial report on sightings in accordance with the outline included as Attachments one and two to our directive.

Copy frepril in para 1-611 il to
The 1. 2.

(G.C. Compbell) S/L, for AOC, ADC.

RCAF 0-08J

and a service of

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

St. Hubert PQ :1 Apr 53

ADO Units Distribution list)

Signtings - Unidentified Flying Objects

- This letter supersedes letter, this Headquarters, file S66-3-1(GpIO), dated 3 Nov 50, subject: Sightings Unknown Flying Objects.
- Reports on unidentified flying objects ("flying saucers") are being received at this Headquarters in numbers that indicate the need for a review of the policy of Air Defence Command on this subject and the establishment of a new standarized procedure for reporting. This instruction sets forth ADO responsibility and reporting procedure for information pertaining to unidentified a wing objects. All insidents observed by ADO personnel or received at ADO units from military or civilian sources will be reported in accordance with this instruction. This letter is a tended to serve as an interim measure pending publication of an ASI on this subject.
- Unid ntified flying objects, as used in this instruction, are defined as any airborns object which by performance, aerodynamic characteristics or unusual features, do not conform to any presently known aircraft or missile type.
- One lesson learned from US.F studies on this subject is that the incidence of "sightings" of unidentified flying objects always increases transmoderally immediately after any publicity has been given to any sightings or investigations, resulting in a flood of worthless reports from persons seeking personal publicity or merely "seeing things". We are most anxious, therefore, not to have any publicity given this subject. In answer to any inquiries by the press comberning the RC.F's assessment of any particular incident, or the existence of "flying squeers" generally, it should be stated that ALL unusual occurrences are investigated as a matter of routine, and that, as far as is known, he conclusions have been drawn from past investigations. Reports should not be solicited from the general public, but these instructions are not intended to preclude efforts to obtain detailed information from reputable observers of such phenomena.
- Investigations are to be conducted by the Station or Unit Intelligence Officer or, in the event of his absence or non-availability, by a person designated by the Station Communder. The requirements for this information will be made known to persons likely to be in a position to observe unidentified flying objects and to render accurate reports, such as air crows and control tower personnel.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- Information relating to unidentified flying objects will be reported without delay. Originators will select the priority appropriate for each incident in accordance with its apparent import need as intelligence. Reports will be concerned with a single incident. A preliminary report will be forwarded immediately by signal to G.N. INDEF COC/INTELLIGENCE, and will be confirmed and elaborated upon by a written report forwarded within these days, in duplicate, to the AOC, ADC HQ, Attn: CIO.
- The symbol FLYOBRPT will appear at the beginning of the text of the signal and as the subject of follow-up reports to facilitate identification. Initial reports should not be classified unless inclusion of data required by the attached pre-forms mandates a higher classification in the opinion of the originator.
- attachment 1 is an outline of the information required on a preliminary unidentified flying object roport, and attachment 2 is an example of such a report. Attachment 3 is an example of a written follow-up report. Aritten reports will expand on the points enumerated in the outline, and photographs, sketches and signed narrative statements of observors should be appended. Statements should be recorded in as great detail as possible with particular attention given to time, angles of observation and flight paths or locations. The angles of observations, locations, flight paths, etc., should be drawn on aeronautical charts or maps. Written reports should not be classified higher than "RESTRICTED" unless inclusion of data required by the attached pre forma mandatis a higher classification in the opinion of the originator.
- yiowing witnesses of incidents. It is designed for use in reports involving military or civilian witnesses and, when appropriate, may be mailed to witnesses for completion and return to the Station Intelligence Officer, after which it should be forwarded to this Headquarters. This form is intended as a guide and its use and submission by SIOs is not mend tory.
- In the count any actual or suspected items of material pertinent to any unidentified flying object incident comes into the possession of any .DC Unit, Station Intelligence Officers will safeguard the material to prevent any defect at or alteration which would reduce its value for technical analysis, and will notify C.N. IRDEF COC/INTELLIGENCE. Snipping instructions or other special instructions will then be furnished by this Headquarters.

(GC Campbell S/L,

for ACC,

Group Commandor, 12 Group Ha

I Group Ho

2 Group HJ

Commanding Officer, 16 RCAF Aux Wing H2 Hemilton, Ont.

Cormanding Officer, RCAF Stn., North Bay Ont.

Bogotvillo, Pa

St. Hubert Pt

Uplands Ont.

Chatham, NB

Officer Commanding 1 ADCC Lac St Denis

2 ADCC . Chatham

3 ADOC Edgar

Officer Commanding 11 /C&/ Sqn Lee St Denis

12 AC&N Sqn flont Apica

21 AC&W Sqn St. Maragrets ("natham No)

Edgar

32 AC& ! Sqn Foymount

33 AC&W Sqn Falconbridge

14 ...C&d Sqn Parent

34 AC&II Sqn Sennctorro

22 AC& | Sqn Halifax UNCLASTIFIED

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

REPORTING OUTLINE - Unidentified Flying Objects (FLYOBEPT)

- A brief description of the object(s), shape, size, colour, number, formation if nore than one, acrodynamic features, trail or exhaust, speed, sound, maneuvers, manner of disappearance, and other pertinent or unusual features.
- 2 Time of sighting in 24-hour clock sound time, and length of time observed.
- hanner of observation; visual or electronic, from air (give speed, altutude, and type of aircraft), or surface. Any type of optical or electronic equipment used should be described, and it should be so stated if the object was observed through window or windshield.
- Location of observer during sighting, giving exact letutude and longitude as closely as feasible, and/or reference to a known landmark. Location of object(s) with respect to observer, giving distance, direction, and altutude.
- 5 Identifying information on observer(s) and witness(es), ostimate of reliability and experience, and any factors bearing on estimated reliability of the sighting.
- 6 Cather and winds aloft conditions at time and place of sightings.
- 7 Any activity or condition, mateorological or otherwise, which might account for the sighting.
- 8 Existence of any physical evidence such as fragments, photographs and the like, of the sighting.
- 9 Interception or identification action taken. (Such action may be taken whenever feasible, complying with existing air defence directives.)
- 10 Location of any traffic in the general area at the time of the sighting.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Attachment 2

Sample of Preliminary Signal

TO: CANAIRDEF COC/INTELLIGENCE

FLYOBRPT

(1) ONE SILVER DISC, SIZE UNKNOWN, NO TRAIL OR EXHAUST, SPELD ESTINATED 500 KNOTS, NO SOUND, LEVEL FLIGHT CHANGED TO STEEP CLIEB AND F.DED FROM VINI(.)

(2) 12/1255 AST, OBSERVED ESTILATED FOUR LINUTES (.)

(3) OBSTRUED VISUALLY BY OUR OBSERVER THRU AIRCRAFT CANOPY AND BY OTHER OBSERVER THRU GLASS OF CONTROL TOWER (.)(4) ONE OBSERVER IN CONTROL TO TR AT CHATHAN (.) OTHER OBSERVER, IN HERVERD IN TRESFIC PATERS ONE KILE NORTH OF TO LR (.) OBJECT DUE SOUTH OF TOWER, DISTANCE AND ALTITUDE UNKNOWN BUT REPORTED AS JUST ABOVE HORIZON (.) OBJECT TRAVELLED FROM ELST TO MIST PARALLEL TO COURSE OF HARVARD, CLIMBED SHARPLY AT ESTIMATED 60 DEGREE ANGLE, FADED, AND WAS LOST

TO VIE! III SUN (.) (5) FLYING CONTROL OFFICER F/O JP JONES, FOUR YELLS IN THIS DUTY, AND F/L RG SMITH, WINE YEARS FLYING EXPLRIENCE (.) BOTH OBSLIVERS CONSIDERED HIGHLY HELL BLE (.)

- (6) JE THER CLE R, JUDG LIGHT, DECLILED WE THER INFO MILL FOLLOW (.)
- (7) NLG.TIVE (8) THO PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY F/O JONES BEING DEVELOPED (.)
- (9) NEG..TIVE (.) (10) EXPLDITOR REPORTED FIFTEIN LILES SOUTHWEST (.) PILOT DID NOT OBSERVE OBJECT (.)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

EXMIPLE IN BRITAINS

Attachment 3

Sample of Aritton Report

Air Officer Commanding Air Defence Command. RC.F Station St. Hubert St. Hubert, Pl

Attn: Command Intelligence Officer

FLYOREPT, RC.F Station Chathen - 12 Mar 53

- The following Unidentified Flying Object Report is submitted in accordance with letter, ADC H2 File:
- described as a brilliant silver disc was observed by officers from this station. The object's speed was estimated at 500 knots as it travelled along the horizon. It changed from level flight to a steep climb and faded from view of the observers with no sound having been heard and no trail or exhaust having been noticed.
- 2 The object was first noticed at 1255 Atlantic Standard Time on 12 Mar 53 and was observed continuously for an estimated four minutes.
- No optical or electronic dids were used in the observations, and the object was not picked up oneradar. Observation was by the maked eye, through the glass of the control tower in one case, and through an aircraft canopy in another case.
- 4 0-0 of the reporting officers was in the centrel tower at aC. I Station Chathan, and the other observer was in a Harvard afteraft flying at 1,000 feet above the ground in the traffic pattern approximately one mile due north of the tower. The object appeared due south of the tower and travelled from east to west parallel to the course of the Harvard. After approximately three minut s, it climbed abruptly at the estimated 60 degree angle, faded in brilliance, and was lost to view in the sun. The distance from the tower and the altitude of the object are unknown, but it was described as being just above the horizon.
- Observers were F/O JP Jones, CFCO, MC.F Station Chatham (Four years in Flying Control Duties) and F, L RG Smith, No. 1,0TU, RC.F Station Chatham (nine years flying experience, 15 menths as Flying Instructor at this station). Both observers are considered highly reliable and their reports, obtained separately, are in agreement on all main points.
- 6 Acather at 1300 .ST was 7,000 feet scattered, high cirrus, surface wind 5-7 knots from the northeast, winds aloft: 010, 25 knots at 10,000; 350, 40 knots at 20,000; 350, 45 knots at 30,000.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

No activity or condition, metocrological or otherwise, which might account for the sighting is known to this office.

by F/O Jones from the Control Tow r are enclosed. The photos are being transmitted for further evaluation. However, it appears that nothing has shown up except for what seem to be reflections on Photo Number 2. F/O Jones states that he aided the camera hastily and may have failed to get the object within the lons field of the camera.

9 No interception or identification action was taken at this station.

other than the Harvard. The pilot had requested landing instructions and reported his position as fifteen miles southwest at 1259 .ST. F/O Jones described the position of the object he had in view and asked the Expeditor pilot if he had the object under observation. The pilot replied in the negative.

This office is unable to offer any opinion on this incident. It is reasonably certain that the object was not a conventional aircraft, and the possibility that it might be a weather balloon is ruled out by its speed and maneuvers.

(MT Head) F/L, for Commanding Officer, aC.F Stn., Chatham NB

Encls:

- 1 Statement (F/O Jones)
- 2 Statement (F/L Smith)
- 3 Photos (2 in dupl)
- 4 Map (Moute of object)

(..ttnch as required)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

UNGLAT IFILD

OBSERVERS DATA SHEET

| | Date of your observation: | Day | Month | Your | 11. |
|-----|--|---|---------------|-------------|--------|
| | Date you reported the obse | | lionth | Year | |
| | What time was it when you A.M. P.N. Daylight | 4 10 | Hrs | Min. | |
| | Zone: Enstern, Central, Mc | ountain, Pacific, _ | Other - | - | , |
| | Length of time object was | obscrved. Estimate | Hours | Minutos | Second |
| 5. | there observed: | | * | | 34- |
| | City or Town | Province | Country | | |
| | Where were you at time of | obscrvation: | | | |
| | Inside building, In | Car, Outdoors, | Other | | 4 |
| | Here you moving at any the | ne during this sight | Yes or | No | |
| 3. | Did you stop at any time | during this sighting | g: Yes or | No . | |
| | If you were moving - give | Direction and | Spood mile | es per hour | • |
| 10. | How was object observed: | Neked oyo Eye glasses Other glass (index Bineculars, Telesco Other | w or !!indshi | old) ite | 1967 |
| u. | How did you happen to not | | | | h |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 12. | Describe what you saw as briefly as pos spaces: | saible in the following | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-----|
| | a. Sound | b. Shape | |
| 1 | c. Colour | d. Sizo | |
| | e. Number | f. Light brightness | |
| | g. Light Color | h. Notion | _ |
| | 1. Speed | j. Other | |
| 13, | How did object disappear from view: Suc | Circle One | |
| 14, | At any time did the object: | | |
| | e. Change direction, b. Change speed | | i, |
| | Cloud, House, Tree, Other | . Blend with background. | |
| | e. Decrease in size. f. Decrease in | brightness. g. Movo in fro | nt |
| | of something. h. Oth | . 194 | |
| | Oth | lor , | |
| 15. | then you first looked at the object, wh | at direction were you facing | ? |
| | | 100 N | |
| 16 | 'Alon you last saw the object, what dire | ction were you facing? | |
| 17 | In the following Sketch A; draw lines | | |
| | from the observer's eye to the circular | and the second | |
| | ard to show the apparent elevation of t | | |
| | | | |
| | object in the sky. | Directly Overhood | |
| | A. 'hon' first seen, label a. | | |
| 7 | B. When last seen, label b. | | - |
| | 1995 - 19 | | |
| | - X | Observer's Herize | n |
| | As a | Eyo | 707 |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

8. On the following Sketch B,
please draw a map showing
the movement of the object,
marking your position with
an "X", indicating compass
directions, using arrows to
show direction of movement,
and labelling 1, 2, 3, etc,
along the traced path to show
the successive positions of the
object after equal intervals
of time during the sighting

SKETCH "B"

- 19. In Skotch C please show the observed features of the object such as;
 - A. Apparent shape, (were adges pointed or rounded),
 - B. Apparent direction of motion (show by arrow), and
 - C. Other details, exhaust, trails, tails, surfaces, etc.

SKETCH "C"

20. The sun and the moon are shown below as they appear in their correct relative size. In this sketch D, show the apparent size of what you saw.

SUN

OBJECT

LOON

SKETCH"D"

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

21. In your own words please describe the sighting you observed.

Use sketches if desired. All observations from the time of first sighting to the time of disappearance are important.

Include a description of the weather, wind, and cloud conditions at the time of this sighting.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

- 22. Your full name:
- 23. Your Address:
- 24. Your Occupation:
- 25. Last school you attended:
- 26. Year of last attendance at this school:
- 27. Military Exportonce:
- 28. Please list the names and addresses of persons who discussed this sighting with you. It is not necessary to list the hands of officials or investigators.
- 29. have you seen flying objects before? If so, when, where and under what circumstances?
- 30. Further comments which you Selieve are important should be entered here. Use additional shoots of the same size if necessary.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

PROJECT SECOND SECRET

Sighting Report

A. Details of Cheerver

1. Home of Chaurvers

Suranne

Initiales

2. Address of Observers

M.Q. quotes Germand, Mentreal, quotes.

3. Compation and provious relowant experiences

Supply Officer, quobes Command

- 4. Age Groups
- 5. Has Observer seen "flying objects" before, and if so, briefly, when, where, and circumstances:

He

6. Was observer wearing glasses:

No. Observer used EX bineculars. Observations were made through window glass.

B. Dotnils of Observation

7. Date and Lecal Times

0005 - 0025 MINET 26 May 1953

S. Position of Observers

227 Graham Road, Strathmere, Quebes 145255 - 731456

9. General description of Sightings

Two vivid yellow balls descended vertically, 20 minutes apart. One disappeared behind building during vertical descent - other stopped vertical descent and neved eastward herisentally at high speed.

Copy of this uport € 11'd

10, Muniter of chijastics

?

1h of 25mm Oh 2 de (2) 15 coomdo vertically

12. Position in which first count

Harrings (1) 180 dag (2) 188 dag Harmtions (1) 70 dag (2) 70 dag

13. Position in which last soons

Jearings (1) 180 dog (2) 135 dag

Mountians (1) by dog (2) by dag

Doth descended at speed described as similar to falling starburst. Second moved herisentally at speed described as such greater than alwarm's speed. no in the Airection of notion.

15. Detailed description of apparent shape

(1) Round (2) Round with red tail when moving herisontally

16. Detailed description of apparent brightnesss

Nore wivid than meen or stars, apprecimately the same as a recise starburst.

17. Detailed description of colours

Both bright yeller, seemd object with red tail.

16, Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended)

Betimated as 1/100th the size of the meen on this date.

20. Description of moise, if any:

Name

21. Venther emilitions;

(a) Clouds

Class

(b) Visibility

6 miles in emeke

(c) Procipitation

Home

(d) General Remarks

Surface Winds Calm

22. Was the object flying above, below or in and out of eloud?

H/A He cloud

23. Did anyone else see the chiect?

He

24. Is there other centributory evidence:

No

25. Any other details:

. Check with radar stations produced negative results,

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

4. Betaile of Interrember

26, Interregators

fluorence .

HARM BASY

Initialos

2,3,

Position Hold: Captain (USAN) Op/Intell Officer AND No. ROAF, St. Rebert, Que.

27. Date and place of interrogation; 26 May 1953 ROAF Station St. Makert

25. Interregator's opinion of the reliability of the

Completely reliable

The BAT INTERNATION

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICIAL OSE OVIV

PROJECT SECOND STOREY

Sighting Report

(A Separate form is to be used for each observen) NCLASSIFIED

| D | ete | BIRECTORATE OF CREATIONS |
|-----|-----|--|
| | 1. | Name of observer: |
| | | Surname: JUL 3 1053 |
| | 2. | Address of observers |
| | • | C/o Maratime Central Airways Monoton |
| 1 | | Number Street City |
| | | New Brunswick Province |
| | 3. | Occupation and previous relevant experience: |
| | | is a Government Inspector flying with Maratime Central. He is an experienced 'bush' and 'MCAP transport pilot. |
| 1 | | Age Group: Unknown |
| - 5 | 5. | Has observer seen "flying objects" before, and if so, briefly, when, where, and circumstances; |
| 9. | | Unknown |
| 7 | | |
| | 1. | |
| 0.3 | | Was absorbed according allocated |
| | ?•∷ | Was observer wearing glasses? Unknown |
| Det | tai | ls of Observation |
| | 7 | Pate and least time. |
| | 1. | Date and local time: 16 April 53 1534 AST |
| | 8. | Position of observer as accurately as possible: Pilot of aircraft flying at 9000' over Chatham. Speed 170 knots - heading 009. |
| | | *************************************** |
| | 9. | General description of cighting: sighted the object some 3 to 5 miles ahead at an abtimated altitude of 7500 Object |
| * | | approached at approximately 150 knots and passed beneath and behind the observers afroraft. |
| | | |
| | -11 | *************************************** |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

| Number of objects:One |
|--|
| Longth of time observed 30 Aqqonqq |
| Position in which first seens |
| Bearing: |
| Zlevation |
| |
| •••••• |
| *************************************** |
| Position in which last seen: |
| Bearing |
| |
| Elevation |
| |
| |
| General description of any changes in the direction of motion. |
| |
| |
| Detailed description of apparent shape: |
| |
| \ |
| |
| |
| Detailed description of apparent brightness: |
| ************************************** |
| Voknovo |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| *************************************** |
| Detailed description of colour. |
| Initially, a metallic. shina, .changing.on. closer. wiew |
| to a more dull metal shade. |
| |
| Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended) |
| Estimated to be 25° in diameter. |
| |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- 3 -

UNCLASSIFIED

| 73. | bescription of exhaust or vapour traits, if any. |
|------|---|
| 10 | |
| | |
| 19.9 | *************************************** |
| 20. | Description of noise, if any: |
| 8 | |
| | ., |
| 21. | Weather conditions: |
| | (a) Clouds 3500. Acettan .25000. Saatten |
| | (b) Visibility |
| | (c) Precipitation: |
| | (d) General remarks: Wod. At. 5000! - 300/12 Wnd at 7000! - 320/20 Surface Wnd - ENE |
| | |
| 22. | Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? Between cloud layers |
| 23. | Did anyone else see the object? If so, names and addresses: |
| | |
| | *************************************** |
| 24. | Is there other contributory evidence: (Photographic, or electronic, etc.) |
| | |
| 7 | WO |
| | |
| 25. | Any other details: (including sketch if possible) Both observers are quite definite in stating that the object was NOT a balloon. The object passed nearly over Chatham but has not been renorted by |
| | any other witnesses. |
| | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- h -

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

C. Details of Interrogator

| 26. | Interrogator: |
|-----|--|
| | Surname: |
| | Initials |
| | Position held: |
| 27. | Date and place of interrogation: |
| | |
| | |
| | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| F30 | *************************************** |
| 28. | Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer. |
| | |
| 5 | .intermediary at DOT Monoton, via Chathama by |
| i.i | Capt. Thomas B. Hennes sy. USAF. Int/1. At. adc. Ho. |
| | BCAR AA .e. rasult of the .difficulties .inberent |
| | in the above Aironmetennes the interrogation was. |
| * | Dot .44. thorough .84. would .be. miebed However, .in. |
| | View of the lack of any Int parsonnel at Chatham |

(Signifure of Interrogator)
for (Thomas B. Hennessy) Capt USAP
Int/1 ADO HQ RCAP

FILE OR SERIAL HO.

DATE 22 Dec 52

CHECK DOCUMENTS LISTED SELOW, SIGN, AND RETURN TO CONSIGNOR UNIT

DESCRIPTION FORM "Unknown Flying Objects" - Sighting Report Observer; Fort Helson, B.C. Interrogator; S/L Gruenwald, OC Detachment. Report UNCLASSIFIED the state of the later of the l ETONN TO RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGED FS. RANK RANK G/C BIGNATURE for (D. Edwards) DATE UNIT DAI/Beaver Barracks. ----

CONSIGNEE'S COPY

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

CONFIDENTIAL (At All Times)

"UNKNOWN FLYING QBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

| Details of Observer:- | A STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY. |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 Name of Observer; | |
| Surnamo | Initials |
| 2 Address of observer; | 301 |
| STREET Fort Nelson | City |
| Province | B.C. |
| 3 Occupation; | |
| Fireman | |
| | - |
| '4 Ago: | |
| | |
| 5 Has observer seen "flying objects | " before?; |
| NO | |
| 6 If so, briefly, when, where and | circumstances; |
| N/A | 1.7 |
| × 1 | |
| 7 Details of military experience, i | f env. |
| NIL | |
| | |
| | |
| Service Control of the Control of th | |
| Details of Observation:- | |
| 8 Date; | - K |
| 19 Nov 52 | 0.0 |
| 9 Place: | |
| City or Town Fort Nelson | Province BC |
| 10 Time (GMT); | |
| 0245Z | ** |
| 11 Number of objects; | E 1 |
| One | |
| 12 Direction in which first seen; | |
| | |
| EAST | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- 2 -

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS
JUL 3 1968

13 Estimated course and changes in course; EAST then NORTH 14 Estimated height and changes in height; 3000* 15 Estimated speed and changes in speed; 300 - 500 MPH · 16 Estimated distance from observer; mile mile 17 Direction in which last san; . NORTH 18 Length of time observed; 1-2 minutes 19 Anglo f sight ab ve the herizon; 30° 20 Apponrancui-(a) Shape and changes in shape; Round (b) Size and changes in size; 201 (c) Color and changes in color; Fire Color (glowing color) (d) Any ther duta ls;

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

21 Description f exhaust or vapour trails, if any;

None

22 Description of noise, if any

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | mone | THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | 100 | 74 |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | 30.72 | 0. | | |
| 23 | Descr | iption of | light, if | onyi | | |
| | | 3.1 | t fire oc | 1907/0636 | 100 | |
| | | prigi | ic in a | TOT. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 24 | Doser | ption f | weatherin | | 4 | + |
| | (a) k | cunt, type | c and hei | ht of old | nd . | |
| | · | 5000 scat | | 12000 br | The second second | 1 |
| | | 3000 BOAT | , corou | - 12000 111 | OKOH (1/10 | <u> </u> |
| | (b) hr | in r snow | v; | | | |
| | | NAL | | | | |
| | (c) Di | roction an | d force | f wind: | | |
| | | SW 3mg | | | | 1 7 |
| | (4) " | | | | | |
| | (1) hu | nidity; | | | | |
| * | - | 69 | - | | | |
| | (c) To | poraturo; | 4 | | | - A . |
| | 0.000 | . 34 | | | 7 | 6 |
| | - | 34 | | | | |
| 5 | Doscrip | tion f h | oavons:- | | | 20 17 |
| | | the sun | | -111 | | a contract |
| 4 | | | r moon va | 81010; | 5 | |
| | - | No | | | | |
| | (b) If and | s., diroct | in f su | n _r moon | in relati | on to bser |
| | - | N, | /A | | | |
| | (c) Nor | the star | e wietza | | | |
| | 20216 (238E) | | | | | |
| | _ | Ies | emos | | | |
| . 1 | ins thu | bject fl; | ying ab v | e, below | or in and | out of clos |
| | | | | Maria Construction of the | iv an oun | out of Cin |
| | - | bel | | | - | |
| I | id any | no clsa so | o the obj | joct? If | namos | and address |
| | Mr | | | | son, B.C. | |
| | - | - dames of | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | (F) | |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| | _ | | 200 | | | |
| | _ | | 25% | - | | |
| Ar | y th.r | dota ls; | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale.

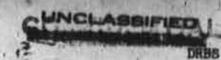
28

| | | | s; (cont | | | | PAY. | - | No. | Town. |
|----|-------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| * | | | 7 | | | | | | PART | |
| | | | | | 1 | V. | | 7 9 | F 111 | |
| | 7. | day. | | | - | Y | | 1 | 13 | |
| 1 | | | | 17 | - | | | | | |
| | _ | , | | - | - | _ | - | | - | - |
| | • | 1 | | - | _ | Initials BI | _ | _ | | |
| - | _ | | • | | _ | 4 | - | - | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | _ | - | - | | - | | 74 |
| | - | | | | 1 | _ | | -,- | - | |
| | h | | | | - | - | | | _ | |
| ls | Tr In | itorroge | tori- | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Name | and rai | nk of int | terrop | ator | | | | , | 3 |
| 1 | | Surnamo | GRUEN | LD | | _ | Init | inls - | BI | |
| | | Rank - | S/L | | _ | | | | | |
| 0 | Posit | ion hol | ld; | | | | | | | |
| | | | C DETACE | DAE NT | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dato | f Inte | rrogatio | n; | è | | | | | |
| | | 10 |) Nov 52 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Inter | rogetor vor: | 's pini | on f | the | roli | abil: | ity of | the | |
| | | | Reasona | bly re | eliabl | e. | | ř | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7.1 | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| ٠, | | 7.1 | | | | , | | - | _ | |
| α, | | | | | | , | _ | | - | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE



DRBS 200-4-160 (DSI)

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

SCK PA

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

STORAGE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968 18 November 32 940-105

DAT Room 2621 "A" Building

Sighting of Unknown Objects

Reference your memo TS 1603-3 (DAI) dated 13 Nov 52.

The conclusions drawn regarding Mr. appear to be correct. It is agreed that further interrogation of Mr. is not warranted and that the matter should be dropped.

(W.D. Birch)

for Director of Scientific Intelligence 5635

100M-9-52 (96-3375)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

To S.I. - Attention W/Cdr. J. Gellmr

econston art of Fisher

Flying Saucers (File S-21-1-9)

(1) Enclosed, is the translation of a letter written by dated.

(2) Evaluation of the Source

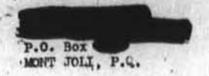
unbalanced individual, with no scientific knowledge on the subject which he tries to make us believe he knows something about. He appears to suffer from some sort of "mania grandiosa" and holds a distinct grudge against his American Interrogators who dealt with him in Western Germany.

- (3) It appears from his letter that he has been already thoroughly interrogated by the Americans in Western Germany.
- (4) In the circumstances, it is considered advisable to drop the matter altogether.

CFN/7606/fc. CAFA 207 636 Peda of 100-7-31 (4007) HA, 4554-A-207 Bo

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



UNCLASSIFIED

26 October, 1952.

DIRECTORATE OF SPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

Department of National Defence, DRB/JIB, -OTTAWAy Ontario.

Dear Mr. Karashowsky:-

Thank you for your letter of 21 October, 1952. I am sorry if I did not write on return mail, but I have received your letter of October 24 and was working all days very long.

Excuse me if I write in the German language again.

(Translation from Terman)

From your letter I guess that you would like to have an interview with me; unfortunately I cannot remember if I asked you for one in my last letter, or anything like that. My writing to the Vice-Commodor originated out of my free will in which I pointed out that one should not fall into illusion and that an earnest approach to the project should begin. I chose this way and turned to differ in opinion, in the many articles published on the subject by the press, and I will do it again. You will ask why I am not coming, please excuse me, but for me time is money and as I intend to bring my family here in the apring of 1955, every cent has its value.

Then I came to this country I offered my services to the different aircraft factories connected with the R.C.A.F., but there was no wish to use my knowledge. I was symphathized with, or offered the position of dish-washer. So I took to the shovel, and I have been working in this way in the gold mine. Now, after 13 months I work again as a mechanic though not in the aircraft factory, but on the building project. If I ever succeed I shall try to rebuild my life step by step until I will be able to realize my aim, namely the mircraft construction, which used to be the essence of my life. But for the time being, my knowledge of the English language is not very good, especially the grammar. I have here, satisfactory employment and I cannot grumble, although it is on the frinces of civilization. It is in short, about my person and my present position. Do not draw any conclusion out of it that I am asking you for something, or anything like that. I did not spend my life only sitting behind the drawing-desk, but I also learned to work with my hands, which over here in this country; is even profitable.

To conclude, may I say to you and once more expressly emphasize: do not think that I would like to rise myself by telling you all this, or make myself important. No, for all that the matter is much too serious and the situation much too strained to indulge in purposeless thinking or in fantasy. This thing requires, above

.../2

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

all quick thinking, so far, approach and work, work but less discussions, conferences, meetings, changes, and improvements, etc. Such proceedings shattered, then many plans and work-out-projects. The idea of a new construction was hardly out on paper or off the drawing-board, when it already required changes and alterations. It consumed a great deal of time, and finelly a hitch developed, or was it already too late. So thereby, the Deutsche Luftwaffe collapsed and their research on this project came to an end. In some 4 months time it would have become ready for serial production. Thus, please remember this when you yourself worked on this project, and here is another smell tip: do not play in the beginning with the work of putting the crew, in this kind of air-craft. The value of "G" will be too great to make it possible. The experiments in the best chamber proved it, with which you are also familiar. We intended later to initiate the experiments with the crew in a pressurized cabin with the axially revolved and authoratively controlled chair (gyro-system or artificial horizon) which will authoratively maintain the position relative to flying, and thus diminish the effort of the drastic changes in the blood pressure volume. (Climbing, diving, etc.) The self contained cabin (with no plexiglass used) pictures trensmitted to pilot on T.V. screen. Experiments proved that in this way the effect of changes #n "G" on the pilot would be considerably reduced. For starting and landing the direct vision had been made possible. But all these devices had been thought out for the future use. Just at present, all effort had been concentrated on assembling this bird together. However, it was never possible to bring the research to its third stage. But why do I attempt to talk shop again. You have at your disposal a very good staff of professional workers, as well also, beyond doubt, my German colleagues, so you should succeed without my help.

My name has not yet any reports to justify my putting on with further work (on this line) here in this country. Thus I hope to reach my goal rather slowly and in this I will persist. I hope you do not try to apply any force to me as the Americans did in 1945 when they searched my flat and the house I was living in for some drawings or prints, and when none had been found they interrogated me for several weeks, day and night. That I am doing, I do out of my free will without the methods of the kind mentioned above. I hope I am in a free democratic land and I am conscious of breaking no law.

Perhaps I will have the honour and opportunity, after reaching my above mentioned goal, to see you and I remain with kind regards -

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

26 October 1952

Department of Notional Defence DRB / JIB Etawa - Outario

Rear Mr. Karashowsky!

Thanks for your letter of 21.001. 1952. Fam
sorry if I not write on return mail but
I have received your letter of bot. 24 and was
working all days very long.
by cuse me if write in the german-laguage
again.

This dem am mich gerichtetet Schreiben endualm ich das die eine Riosprache uninschen Leider könnte ich mich wicht en domnen in meinem Letzten friese im zine Riosprache gebeten zu haben oder ihm sonst irgind etwas. Ih ein schreiben an olen Heren Vice Commonothe geochah and freiem Willen meinerolits ihm micht Flensionen au fekommen zu lassen sonoten ernsthaft und diebem Projekt zir beginnen. Ich währte oliteten Weg im of nahm von jeglichen dei fings-

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

och aborein boland ind words es anch walter him tim - tie worden pagen, waring ich wicht homme, Jitte entochiloligen til, fin mich jol Leit - geld , dem ich beabsichige im Frihjahr 1953 in line tamile hom ber holen, so ist jedte Clart von West. Dann bot ich meine mitarbeit an als ich in dit kand ham, bei rliggingfirmen, bei der RCAF, allerdinge nicht mit dem Rushange schild mines Wissen, and mon bedanor le, oder fin olen a ohn eines Teller was chero. to griff ich zine Schoule, und arbeitele sogar von gain im den in old ger dinine. Jetil nach 13 monaten ar bei le ich wildle at Mechaniker allochings mehr in thingsing vai, sondern aif timen fan- Projekt. Wenn to une gelingt, will ich can tehnitt fin John H wildle itilin & law cinfbailer und intin Life Derchen, was sininal intin Lebens in halt blothistete, nameich thinggring bair. Doch jetst ist miliayene chung old ing wohln sprache dasin med diverchinet, ros allem in gramatite Jeh have file linen anontichtuella Kerchen lind Rom mich klagen, comon to a ostilo dira intisation ist- Dies ist king in ble in line person ined style xage. Iten bit min wicht and oliken

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Lieben spielle sich micht sin hinder alten Leichen bift ab sonden nicht mit Händen Leichen bift ab sonden nich meinen Händen lern te ich erich anbeiten, was hier im Lande sogar sehr oor teilhaft ist.

Joch unn grun Hoschlip memer deilen moch-At ich Junen Jagen, und anschrich licht no chmale betouin glanden til wicht ich walle mich inglu churi nor vor he ben oder wich tig ma ohen nein, da fin ict die rache vill zir erust ind die Lage Ju gopcomt im oich sim loven Jeplankel him zing lown, soll in Phandasien wich zin ergehen. Bei chiben Bingen en fordert alle schnelles michterno denken und somolehr, ind trbeit theit. a line her handlingen, hon forengen lagningen Joanderingen, The backering en som Clem donan ochti-Hustin Manan vill Plant und ihre kingfihringen. Joine Soll cines whenen fan weise wook micht gu lapice odle and sich gebracht, dagab to schon our oll fandu dering wilder line Andling. to a forolet Massen and it mid si letst him kke allo odle en was gir operti avan schitte de die damaride " in toche this wiff mot clive townicht, so wich wine Pojekt, Non car Monate miche ind

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

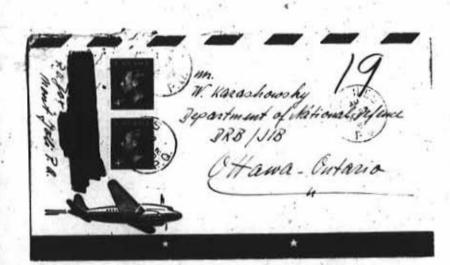
es ware serientel generen. - Jedoch zi - spar. So bi He ich die , bedenken die chies bei clein gan. Doch lin kl. tip - Spillen fit aufangs micht mit dem die gochwinolig keit ogsträgt klin mensch. Wicher Wester Jodenveronche haben is ergeben und this sot Ihmen anch micht imbekannt. Wir wollten opater him versuchle eine gemanning Torzanemula, indem die kabine in constantem miftelinch gehalten A wirde chie fitze achoral dichoar und dinch eine du tomatid hur elsysten g-lich ollen Windlegliger och olen kimall Horizont) in einer com i ling entoprichendlu Rage gehalten windly; hu ill delig- mid Sink fliger / Hingfingen etc: 1 clas feharings dermogen de flills Milar gi minoiten. Die na oing vall geschlowen (him Pickiglas) wichtin our haging fin olling tilotun dinen di obschien. Veranche Sigaten, das olie subteling de segunann den frahmin Highlibangst de Priaten dedictend indras. Abuninolas wird Dei Hard mid Landling was voca sient rorginite. Joch all das war fin spater songwehln, clim le solle so schnell wit moglich diwer loge Jim Sinoa to kommen. Je coch es kam

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

michel mela so weit wicht linual gir Vollending do Terspiche im shitten Nachim. - Non was fange ich wieder an zi fa chorin peli? Ihmen steht ein Hab oon och girten Fach kraften zin Reifigning sogar auch sicherlich den toche kollegen sind es wird Thulu gelingen abut meine Historbeit dem mein Name hable noch klinen kland im mich glich hier in Lande in ohie Weiterar. beit zi stingen, so höffe ich eben langsamer mein fill verenichen mied ich werdt to anich schaffen. 1945 von amerikanischer fall lat mellen man meine Wohning so wie das Hans in welchen ich wohnte, ook hommen dinchotaber de inn emige Leichningen oder Unterlagen zu finden, mid als man wicht fondt mich einige Woch en fast Tag mid bacht bearbutete. Was ich tie macht ich frei aus eigenem Willen mod nicht auf Methoden fri herer Hrt, dem ich hoffe in einem freien demo kratischen Lande the sein, much ich ware mir auch klines Ver brechen bewin/RI

wach bruiching meines Fiels domber mit Three ju wolln intol verdicht mit fold friker

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA 8 941 -105 T.D. No. 315

CONFIDENTIAL

TEMPORARY DOCKET

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

| | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | - | MINA | BATE OF P.A. | INTIALS | BATE OF B.F. | CENTRAL MESCITAY | IN C.A. |
|---------------|--|-----|------|--------------|---------|--------------|------------------|---------|
| DAI | WITH PAPERS CRNOV 1 2 | 952 | 10 A | 13/10V | ELLS. | - | | . ~ |
| 5 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 发 华 | | | | | | | | * |
| 建筑市场 港 | 建 原原用(| | | | | | | 1.0 |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

UNCLASSIFIED



Department of Rational Defence

Ropal Canabian Air Force

WHEN THE STREET TO SERVICE TO SER Edmonton, Alta., 6 Referred to.

The Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont.

Sightings - Unknown Flying Objects

. Attached is a report by Miss c/o Department of Indian Affairs, Goodfish Lake, St. Faul Post Office, Alta. on the sighting of a "flying saucer".

report has been acknowledged. Investigation of this report is not contemplated by this HQ.

> DV Thompson) F/L for AOC TacAGp

File Note Description appears to fit the atternating light system how standard equip ment on Reaf + civil a/c. ELD YL 13/6/52. RCAF G32 1000M-1-50 (\$149)

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Light se n in sky, Friday night, Sept.26 Chuls. At 8 o'clock by Mr. and Mrs. on and Mrs. prom their home. nd by Mrs. on road from to her home. At II o'clock by Mr. and Mrs. on hay flats and Mr. a d Mrs. at their home. All these are within a mile and a hlf or so of each oth r. Light appeared in eastern sky near horizon and after quick flash disappeared for brief distance to appear in fla h again and so proceeded by alternate flashes and darkness to cross the sky and disappear over the west-rn horizon in what each party who has seen it

Light appeared in eastern sky near horizon and after quick flash disappeared for brief distance to appear in fla h again and so proceeded by alternate flashes and darkness to cross the sky and disappear over the western horizon in what each party who has seen it has estim ted to take altogether floomtabout half a minute to a minute from t me it appeared until it disappeared. They said no noise whatsoever accompanied light and that it was just like flash of a flashlight with no particular shape which could be described otherwise. It had no tail but strangely enough seemed to show something like sparks in front of it as it went. The color was like that of a bright white light rather than the yellow of a fading flashlight. There were various quesses as to how many times each party thought the light had flashed on but all said within five times when questioned separate

They, the people who saw it joked about it being a flying saucer but did not seriously think that was what they had seen. One lady said she thought at first it was a firefly but as she was walking by herself considers distance from the others this is wintout possibility

All parties concerned give matching accounts of the phenonmena though witne sed at different places.

I belie we the sight shou d be reported to higher authorities as it does sound unusually like a flying saucer.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

BOYAL GAMEDIAN AIR PURCH

24-Herr 52

JUL 3 1980

Air Officer Communiting, Training Command Headquarters, RGAF Station, Trenton, Onterio.

Statition of Unknown Chicata

- 1 Reference is undo to your 940-100-4 (CIO) dated 18 Oct 52.
- 2 The plastic that accompanied the referenced report has been analyzed by competent authority and the following complusions have been reached:
 - (a) The plastic enterial is polyethylene fabric of US
 - (b) The pieces of plastic enterial are from a "Sky Hock" balloom used in cossic ray research.
 - (a) The balloom was probably released by General Hills, Chicago.
 - (d) Further investigation of the origin of this material is not warranted.
- 3 Please sivise NGAF Station London and express appreciation of their interest in the sightings of unknown objects.

(O W Emster) W/C

ELA.

DRBS 290-1-172 (DST)

MENORANDUM

NOVELASSIFIED

10 November 1952

DAI Room 2621 "A" Building

521 Liding

Sighting of Unknown Objects

Reference is made to your memo of file S21-1-9 (Vol 2) (DAI) dated 23 October 52.

- Regarding the plastic material found in the Alvinston area 14 October 52, information obtained is as follows:
 - (a) The plastic material is polyethylene fabric of US manufacture.
 - (b) the pieces of plastic material are from a "Sky Hook" balloon used in commic ray research.
 - (c) The balloon was probably released by General Mills, Chicago.

3 Further investigation of the origin of this material is not warranted.

(W.D. Birch)

for Director of Scientific Intelligence

LINELASSIFEP.

S.21-1-9 (Vol 2) (DAI) 23 Oct 52

DSI

Stabilings of Unknown Objects

- Enclosed herewith is a copy of a latter from HCAF Stn London to Training Command Headquarters, a copy of a newspaper olipping and a sample of the referenced plastic.
- It would be appreciated if the origin (Canadian, American, etc.) of the material could be determined and please advise if further investigation is warranted.

(G W Kusiar) W/C

ELH/HON

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE Royal Canadian Air Force

London, Ont, 17 Oct 52.

Air Officer Commanding, Training Command, RCAF, Trenton, MFO 303, Ont.

Investigations · Items Dropped from Aircraft

- Reference is made to your signal A1926 d/17 Oct requesting that a sample of the material which was dropped in the Alvinston area be forwarded to your headquarters. This sample is enclosed.
- 2 Prom a preliminary investigation this material apparently fell from the skies during the weekend of 12 Oct. Portions of the material have been found by farmers and townspeople on a line running from Invood to Melbourne. The material has not as yet been definitely established, but it is thought that it might have been the outer cover to a weather balloon possibly released from the Selfridge Air Base. If necessary, I will despatch officers to the area to obtain statements from the various farmers, Ontario Provincial Police, etc., concerned. I doubt, however, if such an investigation would prove fruitful.

Enol.

"SGD" (J.A. Sproule) W/C, CO, RCAF Stn, London.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPT

IT POURSD PLASTICS SIZE OF PILLOWCASES OUT

It rained plastic in this area two nights ago, according to reports reaching civil defense officials and police here.

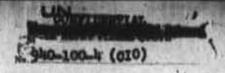
The reports came from farmers and hydro and telephone linesmen.

They reported finding pieces of plastic, shaped like big tubes.

Flattened out they would make a pillowease about by 2 feet. In some cases four were found joined together.

"Extract from the Globe and Mail dated 16 October, 1952."

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale





Department of Rational Defence

Ropal Canabian Mir Force Training Command

UNCLASSIFIED Benefit to the state of

Trenton, Ont, 18 Oct 52

The Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn: DAI

Sightings of Unknown Objects

Referen . O.A. !... OCT, 20 1952 File N. 4 21-1-9

DIRECTORATE DI EPERATIONS JUL 3 1968

Attached is a sealed envelope containing a piece of plastic found in the Alvinston area of Ontario, a newspaper clipping and a report from Station London.

On the strength of the press report and inquiries from the press a query was sent to Station London respecting this incident. attached sample and report was returned from London.

May this Command be advised if further investigation is required.

> Malty S/L for AOC. TC.

Check with DSI wife

RCAF G31 M-1-50 (6149)

POOR

POUR COS COPIE OF

O. H. M. S.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEPENCE

The Chief of the Air Staff Air Force Handquarters Ottawn, Ont.

ATTE: DAI

RCAF. G. 1814

PARTER covering by gumning this label across Rep. OPEN by cutting label instead of baseing sections.

Do Not Liet

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA 000

DEPÁRTMENT OF NATIONAL DEPENCE

O. H. M. S. SERVICE DE SA MAJESTÉ

- 1. Report from Station London
- 2. Cantid
- 3. From Clipping

ECALOR.

Department of Galernal Definicity Galasters on Laureberge catidicale 160, 24, vol. 1790) 1 Se/Oscoret (1.1 (5) 10) Port/partie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



CANADA

Den ocrosses in

Ropal Canabian Mir Force

London, Ont, 17 Oct

Air Officer Commanding, Training Command, RCAF, Trenton, MPO 303, Ont.

Investigations Items Dropped from Aircraft

Reference is made to your signal and d/25 Oct requesting that a sample of the material which was dropped in the Alvinston area be forwarded to your headquarters. This sample is enclosed.

2 From a preliminary investigation this material apparently fell from the skies during the weekend of 12 Oct. Portions of the material have been found by farmers and townspeople on a line running from Issood to Melbourne. The material has not as yet been definitely established, but it is thought that it might have been the outer cover to a weather balloon possibly released from the Selfridge Air Base. If necessary, I will despatch officers to the area to obtain statements from the various farmers, Ontario Provincial Police, etc., concerned. I doubt, however, if such an investigation would prove fruitful.

Encl.

(J.A. Sproule) W/C, CO, RCAF Stn, London.

RCAF G32

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

PROJECT (SECOND STORKY) DIRECTORATE GI CPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

DEPROCE RESEARCH BOARD

STORT ING REPORT

(A separate form to to be used for each observer)

A. .. Details of Openvar

......Inttinia

2. Address of Observers

Surname

Street ISLAND. FALIS......

Province..... SASKATCHEVAN....

3. Occupation and previous relevant experiences

OPERATOR MAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVER

40 Age: 5000000

5. Has observer seen "flying objects" before and if so, briefly, when there, and circumstances:

)

6. Vas observed wearing glauses?

B . Details of Theervations

7. Drie and local times

20 Aug 52 - 7:45 AM

8. Forition of observer , as accurately as possible)

......Island Falls -SASK

9. General Peneription of Sightimes

Vapour Trail a dense blue.

CONPLOSNETAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale : RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

- 2 -

| 10. | Number of objects: One continuous vapour trail |
|---------|--|
| 11 | Length of time observedt Approx. one hour |
| 12. | Positions (Ir which first seen) |
| | Direction: NE, NV, SW, NE, NV |
| | El evation:20,000 to 30,000 |
| 13: | Position in which last seems |
| figure. | Direction |
| | Elevation: Same as para 12 |
| 34- | General description of any changes in occurse |
| | NE, NV, SV, NE, NV |
| | The second secon |
| 25 | Date13e1 descriptom of apparent chapes |
| 1 | |
| | |
| | |
| | *************************************** |
| | |
| 17. | Detailed description of Colour: |
| | Dense Blue |
| 4. | |
| 18. | Apparent, size (e.g., angle subtended) |
| 7 0 | |
| , | |
| | |
| 25. | Deposite the seal expenses for resource souther, if ever |

Vapour trail a dense blue, changing aquickly to white cirriform - like clouds

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

20. Description of nouse, if any! ·····NIL . 21. Weather conditions: (A) Clouds: Very Light Cld bank on distant south Horison (b) Visibility: Good (c) Precipitation: NIL (d) General Hemarks: Humidity: 77 --- Temperature: 58 22. Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? No cloud 23. Did anyone else see the object? if so names, and addresses: Island Fill Saskatchewan RCMP Flin Flon Man. Island Fall Wiftesand Sas. Pilot for HBM & S Co. Flin Flon Man. Lac La Rongen Sas. 24. Is there other contributory evidence; (Photographia, or electronic--oto) key other details: (including sketch if possible) NIL Object itself not seen, came from SW, directly over Island Falls, made turn to NW, proceeded to Whitesand, made turn to SW, proceeded to original line of approach, turned NF again until over Island Falls, then made another NW turn and paralleling its former course to ... Whitesand but slightly South of it, it disappeared. Observer would not estimate distance of end of vapous trail This trail was observed from Lac La Honge, 120 miles of Island Falls and also from matex a point approx. 50 miles North of Flin Flon Man.

CONPILINTALL

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| Date | ile of Interrogator |
|------|--|
| 26, | Interrogators |
| | SurnameInitials: |
| 1 | Position held: NCO 1/c Radio Station Brochet Man. |
| 27. | Date and Place of Interrogation: |
| | 21 Aug .52 |
| | |
| 26. | Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer: |
| | |
| r: | ~************************************* |
| | |
| | |
| | *************************************** |
| | |
| | |
| | |

(Kaye) Cpl Signature of Interrogator

Copy sent to SCR

CONFIDENTIAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

UNCLAT TED

"UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

| | ills of Observer:- |
|---|--|
| | Name of observer: |
| | SurnamoInitials |
| - | Address of observer: |
| | Street RCAP STATION City MACDONALD |
| | Province Manitoba |
| | Occupation: Referres to . A. A. |
| 4 | Supply |
| | Age: 19 SEP 19 1952 |
| | Has Observer seen "flying objects" before? |
| | No State of the St |
| | Details of military experience, if any: |
| | One year in Air Force |
| | |
| | |
| 4 | ils of Observation:- |
| 1 | ils of Observation:- Date: 9 Aug 52 |
| | |
| | Date: 9 Aug 52 Place: |
| | Place: City or Town ly miles from MacDonald Province Manitoba |
| | Place: City or Town ly miles from MacDonald Province Manitoba Time (GMT): |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Domier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

| | imated height and changes in height: 500 ft no change until turning north when it climbed |
|------|--|
| | |
| | imated speed and changes in speed: O M-H until turning morth when it accelerated while clim |
| | |
| Esti | mated distance from observer: Three miles |
| | |
| Dire | ection in which last seen: |
| Leng | gth of time observed: |
| _ | |
| Angl | e of sight above the horizon: |
| Appe | erance:- |
| (a) | Shape and changes in shape: Oblong |
| (b) | Size and changes in size: Approx 100 ft by 25 ft becoming smaller on turning north |
| (c) | Colour and changes in colour: Dark grey - no change. |
| (a) | Any other details: |
| | |
| | |

· · · · ·

| Desc | ription of light, if any: |
|------|--|
| | To 11dt |
| - 1 | |
| Desc | ription of weather: |
| (a) | Amount, type and height of cloud: |
| | 8/10 strate-sumlus 5000 ft. |
| (b) | Rain or snow: |
| 1 | Rome |
| (c) | Direction and force of wind: |
| | Calm west 5 NPH |
| (d) | Humidity: |
| | 365 |
| (e) | Temperature: 76° 7. |
| Desc | ription of Heavens:- |
| (a) | Was the sun or moon visible? |
| 181 | Sun |
| (ъ) | If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observe and object: |
| .3 | Best south-west |
| (c) | Were the Stars visible? |
| | No. |
| (d) | Was the object flying above, or below, or in and out of |
| | Below cloud until after turning north |
| Did | anyone else see the object? If so, names and addresses. |
| | RCAF Stn MacDonald Man. |
| | RCAF Stn MacDonald Man. |
| | |
| | |
| i | |

| | New York Control of the |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| and the second second | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Surname Brooks | Initials |
| Rank | |
| Position held: | |
| Pilot | |
| Date of Interrogation: | |
| 15 Aug 1952. | |
| Interrogation's opinion of the | |
| together and agreed on all | observers were interregated |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

(Signature of Interrogator

September of the state of the s

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

the commente many , the comment of the late has seen when works of the seen when we will so with the seen when we will so with the seen when we will so will be seen to see the seen with the seen with the seen will be seen to see the seen

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1



Department of Rational Defene-

Mepal Canabian Rir Force

Halifax NS 5 Sep 52

Chief of the Air Staff Air Ferce Headquarters Ottawa Out

Unknown Flying Objects Sightings

SEP 8 1952

PRO NO SE 2 1-1-9

ONE SEI DRAJE. DI - DPENATI INS

JUL 3 1968

- Attached are three sighting reports of an unknown flying object sighted at Springhill NS on the 26th August 54.
- These sightings were investigated by the 80 -Int at MGHQ after being netified by Mr Dunlep a representative of the Arberst Sentinel-Dispatch.
- These objects were originally sighted by children who called Mr Mr not believing his eyes called his wife his father-in-law and mother-in-law Mr and Mrs He then called the RCMP but they were out so he then called the tewn police who at that time were special police hired for the period of the regular policemens, vacation.
- In all the objects were sighted by eight children, and seven adults. Five of the adults were interviewed by F/L Gurney the remaining two having departed for the United States before F/L Gurney arrived at Springhill. The childrens statements were not too lucid so reports were not propared on the basis of their sightings. Only one of the special policemen was interrogated extensively since the other one agreed with
- It is pointed out that Wr was a very sourate and conscientious man. His report in luded bearings taken by a hand compass since he had had some experience in the army and knew that accurate details would be required. Mr was rather vague and Wr is known in the neighbourheed as being rather unstable.

RCAF G42

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

is much respected in the tewn of Springhill. His statement is considered to be the most accurate and trustworthy of the three.

(RJ Curney) ME

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

(AT ALL THES)

UNENOWN FLYING OBJECTS

SIGHTING REPORT

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS
JUL 3 1968

(A separate form is to be used for each observer

DITAILS OF OBSERVER

| 1 | Name of observers | 18 |
|-----|--|----|
| | Surname . Initials | •• |
| 2 | Address of observer | |
| | Street | •• |
| | Province Porp. Poptia | •• |
| 3 | Occupation . Postal Clerk | •• |
| 4 | Age 39 | •• |
| 5 | Hos observer soen "flying objects" before? | •• |
| 6 | If so, briefly, when where and circumstances | •• |
| | | |
| | ,, | •• |
| 7 | Details of rilitary experience, if any: | |
| -37 | . Militia Pro War. Regular Army 1939-1946 - Sgt. Intelligence. | |
| 3 | Held position as regimental Intelligence Sergeant. | •• |

DETAILS OF OBSTRUCTION

- 8 Date .26 Aug 52
- 9 Place: City ... Springhill Province ... Neva Scotie.
- 10 Time (GIT) 2700305.....
- 11 Number of objects ... One at first later three
- 12 Direction in which first seen . Circling in quadrant between Bast & South
- 13 Satimated course and changes in courses
- 14 'Satinated height and changes in height: . 599. to. 1999. forte. . Appeared

lever. them. bill. two. wiles. from. observer...............

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

Possibility of an inversion

(e) Temperature:67



| 25 | DESCRIPTION OF HEAVERS |
|-------------------|---|
| TO SERVICE STATES | (a) Was the sun or moon visible? We recollection of mean |
| | (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and |
| 1 68 | objectr |
| | (c) Were the stars visible?Yes |
| To be | (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of eloud? |
| | ■/A |
| 26 | Did nayone else see the object? if so, names and addresses: |
| | Mr & Mrs |
| | Spruce Street Springhill Signature Street Springhill One other Special Constable plus eight children ages 6 to 10 |
| 27 | Any other details: . Could not determine how long the children |
| 17.95 | .bed been we tohing ebject before Mr |
| | |
| 1. | |
| | |
| ETAILS (| OF INTERROGATOR |
| 28 | Name and rank of interrogator |
| | Number 20458 Rank F/L Name MJ Gurney |
| 29 | Position Held: SO Int MGHQ |
| 30 | Date of Interrogation: .29 Aug 52 |
| 31 | Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer: |
| A STATE | Mr an extremely reliable witness. Very accurate in his |
| 715 | observations. Passed experience made him very sceptical but |
| | EMPRIREME persistence of objects forced him to advise police |
| | whe correborated story. |
| | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| | M2 |
| | (Signature of Interrogetor) |

UNESOWN PLYING OBJECTS

SIGHTING REPORT

(A apparato form is to be used for each observer)

| DETA | ILS | OP | OBS | RV | ER |
|------|-----|----|-----|----|----|
| | | - | | | |

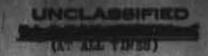
| 1 | Name of observers |
|--------|---|
| | Surname Initials |
| 2 | Address of observer |
| | Street . Spruce Street |
| | Province Neva Scetia |
| 3 | Occupation Labourer and Special Pelice Constable for town of Springhill |
| 4 | Age 31 |
| 5 | Has observer soon "flying objects" before? Tes |
| 6 | If so, briefly, when where and circumstances |
| | |
| 4.15 | bell. sisbbet. ster. Springhill |
| | |
| 7 | Details of filitary experience, if any: |
| | |
| | |
| -10 | |
| | |
| STAILS | OF OBSTRVITION |
| 8 | Date26. Aug. 52 |
| - 9 | Place: City Springhill Province Neva Scetai |
| 10 | Time (GIT) 270030g |
| 11 | Number of objects 999 |
| 12 | Direction in which first seen . South to East |
| 13 | Estimated course and changes in course. Worth Bat out of sight |
| | |
| 14 | |
| | |
| | *************************************** |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 15 | Patimated speed and changes in speed: |
|----|---|
| | · |
| 16 | Satinated distance from observers 800 yards |
| 17 | Direction in which last soon: |
| 18 | Longth of time observed: Memontarily |
| 19 | Angle of sight above the horison, O degrees on tree tops |
| 20 | APPEARANCE |
| | (A) Shape and changes in shapes |
| | |
| | (b) Size and changes in size: Appeared to observer about size |
| | of a featball |
| | (c) Onlour and changes in colours |
| | |
| | (d) Any other det 11s: #1 |
| 84 | |
| | |
| | ••••••••••• |
| 21 | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: |
| | |
| | ••••••• |
| 22 | Description of noise, if any: |
| | |
| 23 | Description of light, if ony: No lights |
| | |
| 24 | DESCRIPTION OF WINTHER |
| | (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: |
| | |
| | (b) Rain or Snow: |
| | (c) Direction and force of wind: \$9976.95.4 |
| | (d) Humidity:Due Peint 61 |
| | (e) Temperature: |

| 25 | DESCRIPTION OF REAVENS |
|--------------|---|
| | (a) Was the sun or moon visible? |
| | (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and |
| | object: South West |
| | (c) Were the stars visible? Tee |
| | |
| Parity III | (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? |
| | |
| 26 | Did anyone else see the object? if so, names and addresses: |
| | See report of Mr and an same date |
| | •••••• |
| | |
| | *************************************** |
| 27 | Any other details: |
| | *************************************** |
| | |
| 1 | |
| 1.4 | |
| | |
| | |
| DETAILS O | OF INTEROGATOR |
| 28 | Nome and rank of interrogator |
| | Number 20458 Rank F/L Name Name |
| 29 | Position Held: .80 Ist MGBQ |
| 30 | Date of Interrogations 29 Aug. 52 |
| 3i | Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer: |
| | Net a very reliable observer. |
| My 1 | |
| | |
| | *************************************** |
| 10/4 | *************************************** |
| 7. | • |
| | 10 |
| The state of | A Tomas Da |
| | (Signature of Interogetor) |
| | |

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1



UMENOMI PLYING OBJECTS

SIGHTING PEPORT

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

| DETA | ILS | OF OBSTRVER |
|------|-------|---|
| | 1 | Name of observers |
| | | Surnane Initials |
| | 2 | Address of observer |
| 1 | | Street Bax City Springhill |
| | T. | Province Heva Scetia |
| | 3 | Occupation . Retired Miner |
| | 4 | Age 69 |
| | -6 | Hos observer soen "flying objects" before? |
| | 6 | If so, briefly, when where and circumstances |
| | | |
| | | *************************************** |
| 20 | 7 | Details of rilitary experience, if any: World War I. Army |
| | | 3 years 4 menths |
| | | •••••• |
| | | |
| DETA | ILS (| OF OBSTRUCTION |
| | 8 | Date .26 Aug 52 |
| | 9 | Place: City Springhill Province Neva Scotia |
| 215 | 10 | Time (GIT) 2700882 |
| | 11 | Number of objects Three |
| | 12 | Direction in which first seen Opportor. For called and see it disappear heading east at fairly high speed |
| | 13 | Satinated course and changes in course: |
| | | |
| | 14 | Estimated height and changes in height: |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 15 | "stimeted speed and changes in speed: Pasters.them.sirgreft |
|----------|--|
| . 8 | |
| 16 | Estimated distance from observer: 2 to 3 miles feint eway |
| 17 | Direction in which last scon: |
| 18 | Longth of time observed: mimite |
| 19 | Anche of sight above the horizon: Could not estimates |
| 20 | APPSARATION |
| D. D. S. | (A) Shape and changes in shape: Feetball shaped |
| | |
| | (b) Size and changes in size: Apparent size like a bucket lid |
| | |
| | (c) Onlour on changes in colour: Light and silvery. |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | (4) any other det ils: Observer only saw 2 at one time. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 21 | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: |
| | · |
| | ••••••••••••••••• |
| 22 | Description of noise, if any: |
| | |
| 23 | Description of light, if any: .Nil |
| | ······ |
| 24 | DESCRIPTION OF WIATHER |
| | (a) Amount, type and height of aloud: |
| | |
| | (b) Rain or Snew: |
| | (c) Direction and force of wind: South at 4 |
| 9 | (4) Humidity: Due Feint 61 |
| 81 | (c) Temperature: |
| | The contract of the contract o |

| ř. | 25 | DESCRIPTION OF HEAVENS |
|------|-----|---|
| | | (a) Was the sun or moon visible? |
| | | (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and |
| | | object: |
| | | (c) Were the stars visible?Yes |
| | | (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? |
| | | N/A |
| | 26 | Did anyone else see the object? if so, names and addresses: |
| | | Same as other reports. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | •••••• |
| | | •••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| | 27 | Any other datails: |
| | 19 | |
| | | |
| | 25 | |
| | | , |
| | | |
| DET | ILS | OF INT PROGATOR |
| -(1) | 28 | Home and rank of interrogator |
| | 40 | 590 M. C. H. C. |
| Ġ | | Number Rank None None |
| | 29 | Position, Held: SC Int MGHQ |
| | 30 | Dete of Interrogetion: 29 Aug 52 |
| | 31 | Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer: |
| | | Reliable but inscourate MEXELS because of age |
| | | *************************************** |
| | | |
| | 4 | •••••• |
| | | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | |
| | | 619 |
| 3 0 | | (00 furney) |
| 237 | | (Signature of Interruge tor) |





Moyal Ganadian Air Borce DNCLASSIFIED

Trenton, Ont. 21 Aug 52

Air Officer Commenting, Air Defense Comment, RCAF Station St. Babert, St. Hubert, F.Q.

DIRECTORALE SE CRERATIONS

JUL 3 1960

A Report and Explanation of Unusual Activity in the Trenton Area 20 Ame 52 - #3 AO & WU-

- At approximately 03308, 20 kmg 52, an object of light was sighted east of 3 ACASU by personnel of the Centrel Tower at RCAF Station Trenton. the Buty Flying Control Officer, called 3 ACANU and asked if they had anything on the at 0336s.
- At that time the information was passed along to 271 ADCC and Command Control Centre. From the information mentioned in para 1 it is apparent that the unidentified lighted object was ourreleted with the return on the scope.
- The personnel on duty at the Centrel Tower felt sure that the lighted object had some weaving novement. The personnel at 3 ACANU felt sure that the object in MQ5210 had a slight orbital motion.
- At 05055 the Duty Net Observer took a theodolite reading on the lighted object and obtained an azimuth of 089 degreetand an altitude of 17.8 degrees.
- Later on it became quite apparent that there was no relationship between the two returns i.e. visual and radar. The lighted object maintained its position relative to the stars while the esho on the scope was motionless.
- At 10 %2, after sunrise, the lighted object was still visiblecan approximate seridan passage. The one on the scope was still observed in its original position plus seme additional A.P.'s, some of which appeared in the Rochester N.Y. area. The appearance of these additional A.P.'s caused little censers as it was taking the normal pattern for a temperature inversion in this area.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

Several people the had seen the lighted object in this area were questioned and their observations and spinions are as follows: Mr. Meteorologist, who was on duty, saw the lighted object at approximately 00005 and stated that it did have an apparent vesting notion at a low observed altitude but that it was obviously a planet. The shimmering or vesting motion being attributed to an optical illusion created by atmospheric conditions. When questioned about the possibility of a temperature inversion to substantiate the reason for the A.P.'S, Mr Black said that there was a surface temperature inversion the period in question.

At approximately 0430-05002 the Centrol Tower haked
to Belleville to see if the pilots could determine what the
lighted object might be. The conclusion was that it was a star.
Also the pilots of Dakota blb, Trenton C & R flight, were flying
at approximately 05002 and they said that they saw the same object
and believed it to be a planet.

The observations on the lighted object and the computed movement of the planet Jupiter (taken from the Air Almanac and Volume "J" of A.H. Tables) for the same periods are presented below for comparison.

| Observations on Lighted | Object | Juniter |
|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Observers Pos'n 141071 | 77334 | Tab Pee'n 14107N 77330 |
| Time | 05058 | Time 05052 |
| Asimuth | 0897 | Asimath OShi |
| Obs. Altitude | 17.8 | Tab Altitude 17"13" |
| Seen on Meridian | 10392 | Tab Meridian |
| IMT | 5128 | passage LMT 5:19 |

From the a/m facts it has been proved beyond reasonable doubt that the lighted object was the planet Jupiter and that the echo on the scope was Anomalous Propagation caused by a surface temperature inversion.

It is recommended that each ACAVU have a current volume of the Air Almanac and that appropriate volume of Air Mavigation Tables to be able to prove or disprove future incidents of this nature with a minimum of delay. In this case considerable time was lost trying to locate these publications on Station Trenton. Although these publications are primarily for the use of navigators it is felt that there will always be someone at each unit who will be familiar with their use.

In summary the fact that reasonably accurate observations were made i.e. theodelite observations and visual meridian passage, made it a relatively simple problem to prove.

(SW Nichols) F/L CO 3 AC A WU Trenton, Ont.

se: 271 ADGC Scarboro

ROUTING.

FROM WESCOM 21 AUG 52

TO CANARMY

CONFIDENTIAL. G 4193.

FOR DMI AND DMO&P.

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM BROCHET MAN QUOTE

BR 298 ISLAND FAILS SASK APPROX 175 MILES SOUTH OF BROCKET REPORTS THAT SOME OBJECT LEAVING VAPOR TRAIL CAME OVER THEIR SITE FROM JUL 3 1968 SOUTHEAST AT 200745 CST AUG MADE ONE COMPLETE CIRCLE TO LEFT AND PROCEED D WEST. 15 MINUTES LATER LAC LA RONGE SASK SIGHTED VADOR TRAILS EAST TERMINATING IN LARGE LETTER "S" WHICH WAS VISIBLE AT ISLAND FALLS. OBJECT WAS NOT SEEN NOT HEARD AND WAS TRAVELLING AT GREAT SPEED AT ESTIMATED HEIGHT 20,000 FEET. LA RONGE HAS REPORTED TO RCAF SASKATOON UNQUOTE

DETAILED REPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HQS 9150-4 (MI 10) DATED 26 OCTOBER 50 WILL BE FORWARDED WHEN RECEIVED FROM BROCHET(.)

21438/MER/220648Z AUGUST 1952

521-1-9

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS JUL 3 1988

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

SIGHTING REPORT

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

A .. Details of Observer

| ٠ | Name | of | observert | |
|---|------|----|-----------|--|
| | | | | |

---- Initials

| 8.1 | X 625 | | | 4 |
|-----|---------|----|-----|-------|
| 2. | Address | of | Obs | STYGE |

| Street | City Ha | Y LAKES |
|--------|---------|---------|
| | ALBERTA | |

3. Occupation and previous relevant experience:

H.B.C. MANAGER

- 4. Age: ---
- 5. Has observer seen "flying objects" before, and if so, briefly, when, where, and circumstances: No

6. Was observer wearing glasses?

B .. Details of Observation:

- 7. Date and local time: 5 Aug 52 - 2055Z
- 8. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible)

9. General Description of Sighting:

COMPIDENTIAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

| 10. | Number of objects: | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ñ. | Length of time observed: | |
| 12'. | Position: (In which first seen) Due cast, howered nearly overhead for Direction: - Bigocomps - 1 min; Brugger - 5 min; | period of |
| | Elevation, Faried from 1000 feet to 6000 feet (se | timated) |
| 18. | Position in which last seens Directions Southeast of post | |
| 14. | General description of any changes in course: | |
| | Very fast when going horizontal but climbed slowly | |
| 15. | Detailed description of apparent shape: Oval with tail projecting | |
| | Larger than Lancaster bomber | |
| , | | |
| 16. | Detailed description of apparent brightness: Bright silver | |
| | | |
| 17. | Detailed description of Colour, | |
| 18. | Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended) | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 19. | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: | 1 |
| | *************************************** | |
| 10 100 | | |

C O N F 1 D E E T 1 A L

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| Weat | her cond | | no moto | Bound | | | , | |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| (a) C | | itions | | | | | | |
| (a) C | | itions | | | | | | |
| | loudes | | SUPER STREET | | | 1.1 | | |
| (b).V | THE PERSON NAMED IN | High | scatter | ed cloud | | | | |
| | 10101111 | yı. | | | | TOTAL | | Usif |
| (a) P | recipite | | | | | | | |
| | eneral i | | 1 | 2.50 | | | | |
| | | | Bast (W | esterly) | - Ver | Hot - | Approx | 80° |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Was 1 | | Below Below | Carlotte Contraction | | or in and | 45 | DOMESTIC . | |
| Did e | anyone e | 180 800 | the obj | ecti if | eo names, | and ac | idresses | |
| - | | | , Mrs | | Mrs. | 200 | | |
| - | Five | or six | Indians | | | | | |
| - | (A11 | residen | ts Hay I | akes, A | lta) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | *********** | | |
| (Phot | tograph1 | o, or el | estronic | eto) | | | | ***** |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| Any o | | Section Section 1 | Actor Contractor | 7 | h if poss | | counter | |
| - | clock | rise. N | o window | notice | ed and no | breaks | in the | |
| 1 | objec | t's outl | ine exce | pt tail | projecti | on. Di | d not sp | dn |
| | when : | n motio | n either | vertice | ally or h | orizont | ally. | |
| | | | The second second | * | overed d | | | first |
| | | | called | TO THE REAL PROPERTY. | 1000 | | object | |
| • | | x.l.vi | | | J | -1 | | |
| | | ****** | MMYZ I | | | | | |
| , , | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ******* | ***** | | | | |
| | | | and by the same | | | | it. | |

COMPIDENTIAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| Dete | ils of Interrogator | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 26. | Interrogator: Surname: MacDonald | Initials M.P. (GPL) |
| | Position held: Wireless Op | perator |
| 27. | Date and Place of Interrogation: | |
| | The state of the s | at the property of |
| 28,. | Interrogator's opinion of the relian | who is known to |
| | interrogator personally is A | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 4- |
| | | |
| | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

(SGD) E.P. MacDonald

Signature of Interrogator

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

S 21-1-9

Ont.

CONFIDENTIAL At all times

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

PROJECT (SECOND STOREY)

| (A separate | form is | to be | used for | each | observer) | |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------|------|-----------|--|
|-------------|---------|-------|----------|------|-----------|--|

| 1. Name of observers | | * | | | |
|--|--|------------|-------|---------|-----|
| Surname: | | | Initi | als | |
| 2. Address of Observer | | 190,31 | • | | |
| Street - 9/9 No | | 0 | | RR #2 E | Bei |
| | THE RESERVE AND PROPERTY. | | | | |
| | Province Ontari | 22 | | | |
| 3. Occupation and prev | ious relevant exper | ience: | | | |
| Not Known | The state of the s | | | * * * | |
| NOV KHOMA | | | | | |
| 4. Age: Not Known | | | 9 | | |
| | | | 280 | , ii a | |
| 5. Has observer seen " and if so, briefly, | flying objects" bef | ore, | ncest | | |
| Not stated | The second section of the second section is a second section of the second section section is a second section | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6. Was observer wearing | g glasses? | | | | |
| *************************************** | *************************************** | | | | |
| Ala of Objects to | ¥ | | | | |
| ails of Observation: | P 1 5 1 | | | 100 | |
| 7. Date and local time | | | | | |
| 27 Jul 52 - 133 | 204 | · | ••••• | | ••• |
| 8. Position of observ | r (as accurately a | a possible | 0) | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 9. General Description | of Sighting: | | | | |

COMPIDENTIAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

| 10. | . Number of objects 38 (2 groups) |
|-------|--|
| | Length of time observed: |
| | Positionr (In which first seen) |
| 16. | |
| gril. | Direction; Restarly |
| | Slevation: |
| 13. | Position in which last seen: Direction: |
| | Slevation: |
| 14. | General description of any changes in courses |
| * | |
| 15. | Detailed description of apparent shape: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 16. | Detailed description of apparent brightness; |
| 2 | |
| | |
| | |
| 17. | Detailed description of Colours |
| | White in appearance like waper trails |
| | |
| 18. | Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 19. | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

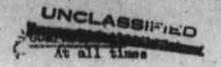
CONF1DEET1AL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

| 20. Description of noise, if anys. A reable was heard by observer which he claims did not have t |
|--|
| sound like a jet motor. |
| |
| 21. Weather conditions: |
| (a) Clouds: |
| (b) Visibility: |
| (o) Precipitation: |
| (d) General remarks: |
| |
| 22. Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? |
| Clear |
| 23. Did anyone else see the object? if so names, and addresses: |
| You Mra. Was a series of the s |
| BR #2 Beaverton, Ont. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 24. Is there other contributory evidence: (Photographic, or electronicetc) |
| |
| |
| *************************************** |
| 25. Any other details: (including sketch if possible) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| *************************************** |
| |
| |
| |

CONFIDENTIAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



| Dete | ile of Interrogator |
|------|--|
| 26. | Interrogator: |
| | Surpasse: BATIST W.D. |
| | Position held: - F/L - Base Fit Cmdr |
| 27. | Date and Place of Interrogation: Via letter 7 Aug 52 |
| | |
| 28. | Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer. |
| thy | Since information is very sketchy and forwarded by mail |
| 1 | to Camp Borden it is not possible to give an accurate |
| * | assessment of this flying object, however, it would have |
| | been 2 formation of high flying jet aircraft. |
| | |
| 3 | |
| | |

(SGD) WD BAILEY F/L

Signature of Interrogator

CONFIDENTIAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

1

File 50 P-9

UNGLASSIFIED

"UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

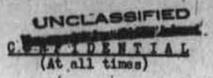
SIGHTING REPORT

Details of Observer:-

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

| Ag Ha If | Streetcupation: e: 19 s Observer s | Supply | ng obj | Provinc | fore? | MACDO anitoba | NALD | |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------|------|
| Ag Ha | Streetcupation: e: 19 s Observer s | Supply seen "flyin | ng obj | écts" be | fore? | anitoba | NALD | |
| Ag Ha If | cupation: e: 19 s Observer s so, briefly | Supply seon "flyin | ng obj | écts" be | fore? | anitoba | NALD | |
| Ag Ha If | e: 19 s Observer s so, briefly | eon "flyir | ng obj | écts" be | fore? | | | |
| Ag Ha If | e: 19 s Observer s so, briefly | eon "flyir | ng obj | écts" be | fore? | | | |
| Ag Ha If | e: 19 s Observer s so, briefly | eon "flyir | ng obj | | | | | |
| Ha If | s Observer s | Но | . , | | | | | |
| Ha If | s Observer s | Но | . , | | | | | |
| If | so, briefly | Но | . , | | | | | _ |
| | | | nore a | nd circu | mstances | | | |
| 1.0 | | itary expe | | | y: | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | |
| | garting for | * | | | | | | 11 |
| tails | of Observat | ion:- | | | | | | |
| (VIIII) | te: 9 Aug | CENTER OF | | | | | | |
| Pl | City or | Town 12 m | iles f | rom MacI | onald | _Provin | ce <u>Mani</u> | toba |
| . Ti | me (GMT): | | | - | | | | |
| _ | 1900 | hrs CDT | | FT . | | - | | 1 |
| l Nu | mber of obje | cts: | | one | | | 1 | |
| 2 Di | rection in w | hich first | t seen | | - 1 | | | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



| 1 | mated height and changes in height: |
|--------|--|
| - Pile | mated speed and changes in speed: MPH until turning morth when it accelerated while climb |
| Esti | mated distance from observer: Three miles |
| | |
| Dire | North |
| 1 - | |
| Angl | approx. 4 minutes e of sight above the horizon: Approx. 150 |
| | arance:- |
| Appe | Shape and changes in shape: |
| - | Oblong |
| - | Oblong Size and changes in size: Approx 100 ft by 25 ft becoming smaller on turning nort |
| (a) | Size and changes in size: |
| (a) | Size and changes in size: Approx 100 ft by 25 ft becoming smaller on turning nort Colour and changes in colour: |

. 3 .

| 7 | | |
|------|---|----|
| Des | cription of light, if any: | |
| - | No light | - |
| - | | - |
| Desc | cription of weather: | |
| (a) | Amount, type and height of cloud: 8/10 strato-cumulus 5000 ft. | |
| (b) | | Ī |
| | None | - |
| (c) | Direction and force of wind: Calm west 5 MPH | |
| (d) | Humidity: | |
| (e) | Temperature: 76° F. | |
| Desc | ription of Heavens:- | |
| | Was the sun or moon visible? | |
| (b) | If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to obser and object: | v |
| | West south-west | |
| (c) | Were the Stars visible? | |
| (d) | Was the object flying above, or below, or in and out Below cloud until after turning north | c |
| Did | anyone else see the object? If so, names and addresse | в, |
| | RCAF Stn MacDonald Man. | |
| | | - |
| - | | _ |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| | | | | | | O. ST |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| | THE ITTE | | | TO THOMAS | | 1, |
| - | | | 1 | -11 | - | - |
| | 100 | A STATE OF | 197 | | | |
| | | | - | | | - |
| | *, | R I | | | | |
| | | | | | | Y . |
| | *. | | | * | | 18 |
| 1 | - | 11 | | ÷. | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | - | | | |
| - | | | | | - | |
| - | | | HILL YEAR | | | - |
| - | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |
| | | | 1.5 | | | |
| Name an | errogetion:- | | | to a | | |
| Name an | d rank of internation | rogation: | | Initio | als _B. | В. |
| Name on | d rank of interr | | | Initi | als B. | В. |
| Name an | d rank of intern | | | Initi | als B. | в. |
| Name an | d rank of internate Br | | | Initio | als B. | В. |
| Name on | d rank of internance Br Rank F/O n held: | ooks | | Initio | als B. | В. |
| Name on | d rank of internance Br Rank F/O n held: Pilot | ooks | | Initio | als B. | В. |
| Name an | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. | ooks | reliabili | | | |
| Name an Positio | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. gation's opinion | ooks | | ty of the | ne obser | ver: |
| Name an Positio | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. | ooks | observer | ty of the | ne obser | ver: |
| Name an Positio | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. gation's opinion the reliable. T | ooks | observer | ty of the | ne obser | ver: |
| Name an Positio | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. gation's opinion the reliable. T | ooks | observer | ty of the | ne obser | ver: |
| Name an Positio | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. gation's opinion the reliable. T | ooks | observer | ty of the | ne obser | ver: |
| Name an Positio | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. gation's opinion the reliable. T | ooks | observer | ty of the | ne obser | ver: |
| Name an Positio | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. gation's opinion the reliable. T | ooks | observer | ty of the | ne obser | ver: |
| Name an Positio Date of Interro | d rank of intermodern Surname Brank F/O n held: Pilot Interrogation: 15 Aug 1952. gation's opinion the reliable. T | ooks | observer | ty of the | ne obser | ver: |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

121-1-9: T.D. No. 122

CONFIDENTIAL

TEMPORARY DOCKET

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

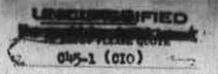
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

| | - | DATE OF YARE | minus | DATE OF F.A. | genas | DATE OF B.F. | CONTRACTOR SECTION | M C.A. |
|--------|--|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|
| 1 1300 | HE II WAY L 1952 | | 1 | - A | | | | , |
| 100 | IA | She | 6. | | | | MAY 8 195 | 2 |
| | | 1.00 | 200 | | | | | |
| | Company of the Compan | TWE | | | | | , | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | and the second | 7727 | V. | | | | 7 | |
| 是改造物态 | A September 1 | | 100000 | - | 27.4 () 2 | 777 | | W 110 |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA





Department of Rational Defence

Ropal Canabian Air Force TRAINING COMMAND

Referred to . DA. 1.

30 Apr

ATTN: DAI

The Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario.

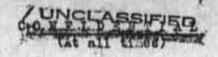
Sightings - Unknown Flying Objects.

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS Attached is a copy of a reported sighting of an unknown flying object.

2 While the interrogator attempted to maintain an unbiased attitude, it became evident that the objects resembled et aircraft in every respect except for the "parachute-like" shape. This was doubtless an illusion caused by the unfamiliarity of the observer with the swept back wing of the Sabre.

> Malty Sh. ... for AOC

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



"UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

| | Pane of observer: | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 1000 | Surnano Initials I | 10 |
| 7 | Address of observer: | |
| 2 | Street Victoria Avenue North City LIN | SAY Ont. |
| | Province Ontario. | |
| 3 | Occupations | |
| | | |
| + | AGe1_40 | 1 18 |
| 5 | Has Obberver seen "flying objects" before? : | 154 |
| | -NO | |
| 5 | If so, briefly, when, where and circumstances: | |
| | N.A. | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 7.00 |
| | | |
| , | Barrier & March | |
| t en | Details of military experience, if any: | - |
| | Details of military experience, if any: | |
| C | | |
| | NOME | |
| | NOME | |
| etai! | NONE | |
| etai! | NOME 1s of Observation: Date: 20 Apr 52 Place: | CMTARIC |
| etai! | NOME Is of Observation: Date: 20 Apr 52 Place: City or Cown LINSAY Province | CMTARIC |
| etail | NOME 1s of Observation: Date: 20 Apr 52 Place: | CMTARIC |
| etail | Date: 20 Apr 52 Place: City or Town LINSAY Province Fino (G: 1600hrs G: Approx. | |
| etai! | NOME Is of Observation: Date: 20 Apr 52 Place: City or Cown LINSAY Province | 10 |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 13 / / | Estimated course and changes in course: |
|--------|--|
| K X ON | Ist Object: SW - no changes in direction. |
| 1 | 2nd Objects: W = no changes in direction. |
| 14 | Estimated height and changes in height: |
| 6.7 | lat Objecti. No change in height. Unable to estimate height |
| 1 | 2nd Objects: No change in height. Unable to estimate heigh |
| 5 | Estimated speed and changes in speed: |
| | Consistent high speed. |
| - " . | |
| 6 | Estimated distance from observer: |
| 3 | Reductant to estimate distances nowever, felt that objects farther than 3000 feet distance. Note: In his written news story the objects are described as at "terrific height." |
| 7 | Direction in which last seon: |
| | Going SW |
| g | Length of time observed: |
| * | let Object: 4 seconds, 2nd Objects: 10 to 15 seconds, |
| 9 | Angle of sight above the horizon: |
| | 1st Object: 10 degrees, 2nd Objects: 40 degrees to overhead |
| 0 | Ap earance:- |
| 1.0 | (a) Shape and changes in shape: Circular - "Parachute like". |
| 540 | (b) Size and changes in size: |
| | No estimate of size - no change in shape. |
| | (c) Colour and changes in colour: |
| | White - no changes in colour. |
| | (d) hay other details: |
| | "Parachute like" shape emphysized. |
| | |
| 4 | |
| | |
| 1~. | Departuration of exhaust on manual treatment of south |
| | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

28

129

30

31

32

Any other details: (ntimued): Observer admitted freely and without prompting that the objects had all the characteristics of jet aircraft, except for the following points: 1. They left no vapour trails. Note: Observer was under preconceived notion that jet sircreft would have left a vapour trail and considered that this was the main evidence against the possibility. 2. They had a "parachute like" shape. I. The noise "apparently" preceeded the craft along. However the observer was dubious about this point. General Impression. One initial statement was: "I just had a feeling they weren't aircraft - you know the sort of feeling you get". Details of Interrogetor:-Name and rank of interrogator: Initials J. B Surnane NAIMY Rante Position held: CIO/TCHO Date of Interrogation: 22 Apr 52 Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer: Apparently sincere but definitely an unreliable subjective observer as indicated by the newspaper version (which as editor he wrote himself) versus port to interrogator. The interrogator could not and receiving the impression that the observer, as editor, may have unduly been influenced by the fact that flying sencers make an excellent headline for a dull Monday Morning. The sensational nature of his headlines of the Linsay Post was borne out by examination of back copies.

Signature of Interrogator)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

il tight." He added that to prevent g, he played unus and the accused 'finally pped hitting him, He displayed Court two black eyes and a n the cheek.

The compainant added that accused had also been responsible for two broken panes of glass and three broken panels in a door. He stated that the accused stuck his fist through these.

The only thing the accused could explain was one broken pane of glass. He said he slipped on the floor and stuck his hand through the window, He nursed an injured arm, in which, he said, an artery had been severed. He said that he thought there were some broken fingers on that hand as well

.The accused was released when he promised to pay Court costs of \$15 by the month's end.

Sir Stafford Gravely III

Bir Stafford Cripps --- gravely ill former chancellor of the exchequer -has lapsed into unconsciousness.

His physician at Zurich, Switzerland, says that "Sir Stafford is slowly sinking and has now drifted into a state of deep and painless ensciousness."

Lady Cripps is at her husband's bedside and the former labor minister's daughter -- Peggy -- is expected to arrive tomorrow.

Cripps who was the most brilliant member of the post war labor government will be 63 Thursday. Me has been under treatment intermittently since November 1950 for spinal tuberculosis and another 'more and dangerous disease" which never has been identified publicly.

Two Calls From Same Resident

Lindsay firemen answered two calls during the weekend. Both calls were placed by the same resident and one concerned a stovepipe fire and the other a grassfire.

On Saturday evening, Mrs. P. Spencely at the sand pits on the north edge of town, called firemen to extinuish a fire in the stovepipes at her home. Damage to the seiling in this case amounted to about \$35.

On Sunday afternoon, Mrs. Spencely turned in an alarm concerning a grassfire in the vicinity which had got out of control Firemen were out for more than an hour to quell the fire but report no struck by the "thank you" and "come again" that were handed out by every'clerk when the sale was completed and made the customer feel that his business, no matter how small, was very much appreciated.

Fruits Cheaper

Mr. Pollock stated that he had actually only spent four days in Miami or Florida and was therefore in no position to have anything to say about the cost of living in Plorida or the way of life. He said that food costs appeared to be very nearly identical to Lindsay and cited that steaks cost 89 cents per pound down there too. Citrus fruits. such as oranges and grapefcuit, he said, could be bought at the orchards for 50 cents per bushel but seemed the only items on the food budget that were lower than Ontario pri-

Might Take 2 Years To Cut Red Tape To Replace Bridge

It would probably take about two years to slash through the redtape necessary to have the Lindsay Street North bridge repaired. This is learned today following disclosure that the bridge was partially wrecked on Sunday night.

A source, usually well informed, notes' that the bridge is a joint owned structure. The north part be, longing to the Trent Canal system for the Dominion of Canada) and the south part is owned by the County of Victoria. The Post's informant suggests that red tape migh delay replacement as much as two years in the event such an ides was entertained

A major one . .

Las Vegar, Nevada. April 21 (BUP)-The Chairman of the American Atomic Energy Commission confirms that temorrow's atom test in Nevada will be a major one.

Gordon Dean says the bomb in "Operation Big Shot" will be more powerful than the bombs which ruined Hiroshims and Nagasaki and ended the war in the Pacific.

Marathon Bout

Longest boxing bout on record beween Andy Bowen and Jack Burke at New Orleans in 1893 went 110 rounds lasting 7 hours and

could be repaired, possibly in not much more than a week's time He adds that the time, the bridge will be closed will be determined mainly by the availability of the steel for the necessary repairs.

When asked about the possibility of a new bridge being built, Mr. Wilford stated that the south half of the bridge was the responsibility of the County but the north half, or the swing section, was maintained by the Department of Transport. He said that for a new bridge to be built it would necessitate the conaiderations of both the County Council and the Federal Government, arrangements, he said, which could not be made in any short space of time that would permit the bridge to remain closed wrile negotiations were underway. The county section of the bridge is 100 ft. long made up of 2 50-foot spans.

The bridge has buckled on the pedestrians' side within a few feet of the south end. There is a considerable drop there which begins gently near the centre of the travelled portion to become sceeper at the east edge of the structure. Underneath the bridge it is seen that the bow rests on a bent crosspiece where the "I" beams, running lengthwise, meet. The heavy ing wrought damage to 4 rail between the sidewalk and the main part of the bridge has also been driven down. The extreme southern edge of the bridge ap- limb was blown from & pears to have been sprung loose of tree at the John L. Baker he its moorings although it still rests Russell St. E. to land on the on the pier. The plank floor has lifted about three mehes all along in the driveway says Mr. the southern edge although no Damage to the truck has b planks seem to have been punctured or nearly \$200 and damage or broken Some pedestrous still garage has not yet been esti cross the bridge although they are not using the sidewalk which has was blown from the tree 800 dropped more than one other por- between 6 and 7 p.m. on tion of the bridge

2,000 Inmates **Making Break** For Freedom

State troopers have driver back rioting prisoners in Southern Michigan prison T Jackson after firing over their heads. The convicts -part of the 26-hundred who are delyiny orders to surrender -- tried to smash their way into the prison administration building. In retreating, the convicts seized aid more matages, bringing the total to 10 Earlier, they set fire to three buildins, but these fire went cut At Rahway, New Jersey, prison officials say they are very hopeful" that 231 rebellious convicts at the state prison farm will give up tocay,

District Girls Place 1-2-3 In Festival

Three Lindsay district topped their class of 21 petitors last Thursday in Toronto Davenport Music. uval. All three are studen Robert Cutt, instructor, he Lindsay.

in a class for girls unde years, on Thursday, N Ann Harding, Pay Rich Jean Hore led the class entrants in the above Nancy Ann Harding and Hore live at Oakwood and Rich comes from Little Br

The festival closes to and complete list of local ners will appear tomorrow

Falling Limb Damages Tru **And Garage**

A falling limb on Sungay and a parked truck belong a South Ward resident wi was away from home. A of his gurage and a truck

Mr. Baker states that th while the tamily was away. I ed pactially on the roof of the age and on the truck par the driveway. Mr. Baker sa the roof was puntured on h age and other damage was which has not yet been at The truck suffered extensive age to the roof of the ca the bex. Part of the limb the floor of the box and th gate was damaged extensive is estimated that the damage truck might amount to \$200.

The Weath

Eastern Lake Ontario and II ton Regions:

Sunny, clouding over T afternoon. Little change in te ature. Winds light, Low tonigi high Tuesday at Trenton 70, Killaloe 35 and 70,

Summary for Tuesday .- in ing cloudiness,

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

sout the possibility ring built, Mr. Wilthe south half of te responsibility of the north half, or n, was maintained ent of Transport. a new bridge to be ecessitate the conboth the County Federal Governnts, he said, which ade in any short t would permit the a closed while neunderway. The f the bridge is 100 of 2 50-foot spans. is buckled on the te within a few b end. There is a o there which bethe centre of the to become steeper of the structure. bridge it is seen te on a bent cross "I" beams, runmeet. The heavy sidewalk and the e bridge has also wn. The extreme if the bridge apen aprung loose of lough it still resta e plank floor has e inches all along dge although no ave been punctured e pedestriana still although they are dewalk which has an ony other por-

nmates **Break** edom

have driven back in Southern Michiickson after firing s. The convicts -hundred who are o surrender --tried way into the prison uilding. In retreatis seized aix more ig the total to 10. fire to three buildfire went out, At tracy, prison officivery hopeful" that nvicts at the state i give up toosy.

District Girls Place 1-2-3 In Festival

Three Lindsay district girls topped their class of 21 competitors last Thursday in the Toronto Davenport Music Festival. All three are students of Robert Cutt, instructor, here in Lindsay.

In a class for girls under 10 years, on Thursday, Nancy Ann Harding, Fay Rich and Jean Hore led the class of 21 entrants in the above order. Nancy Ann Harding and Jean Hore live at Oakwood and Pay Rich comes from Little Britain,

The festival closes tonight and complete list of local winners will appear tomorrow.

Falling Limb Damages Truck And Garage

A falling limb on Sungay evening wrought damage to a garage and a parked truck belonging to a South Ward resident while he was away from home. A 12-inch limb was blown from a nearby tree at the John L. Baker home, 13 Russell St. E. to land on the roof of his garage and a truck parked in the driveway says Mr. Baker. Damage to the truck has been set at nearly \$200 and damage to the garage has not yet been estimated.

Mr. Baker states that the limb was blown from the tree sometime between 6 and 7 p.m. on Sunday while the family was away. It landed partially on the roof of the garage and on the truck parked in the driveway. Mr. Baker says that the roof was puntured on his garage and other damage was done which has not-yet been assessed. The truck suffered extensive damage to the roof of the cub and the box. Part of the limb pierced the floor of the box and the tailgate was damaged extensively. It is estimated that the damage to the truck might amount to \$200.

The Weather Eastern Lake Ontario and Italibur-

ton Regions:

Sunny, clouding over Tuesday afternoon, Little change in temperstore. Winds light. Low tonight and high Tuesday at Trenton 40 and 70, Killaloe 35 and 70,

Summary for Juesday .- increasing cloudiness,

Toronto, April 17th, 1902

Tim Thursday Post, Lindsay, Ont. Dear Sir:

In view of the fact that, apparently, there are no more 'Golden Wests' opening up for actilement, as in the first years of the Century, I suppose it was inevitable that today's immigration stream should be overwhelmingly "urban" rather than "rural"?

I certainly agree with the viewpoint in your editorial on this same problem (Jan. 31 issue) That "there is nothing that can give a country a bad name quicker than a disillusioned group of immigrants. There is also no bettee breeding ground for dissension than in the ranks of mass unemployed per-A democratic country BOILS. shouldn't encourage either situation."

While I do not believe that recent suggestions by the representatives of Organized Labor to the Federal government, anent shutung-down immigration for the winter, are either sound or practicable, it seems to me that an effort could be made to accent rural immigration during the three months (December-January-February) when urban unemployment is normally at its seasonal peak?

On the other hand, it seems worth recording the fact that, for the 10 years, 1900-1909, just 1,500,000 'New Canadians' entered our porta; also that, for the five years, 1909-1914, tour immigration Golden Age'), we welcomed 1,478,000 immigrants. Today's stream is a pretty shallow affan, after all, when weighed against those Land Hungry' years?

As a primary producer of food Canada's rapidly increasing popuclear enough? Indeed, with the under their own power, population moving toward the 14% million mark, and 70,000 fewer farms Ottaws -- An Arbitration Board at in 1952 than in 1940, that muchpublicized law of 'supply-demand' should begin to operate in the farmer's favor rather than, as in earller day of abundance, against him?

The fact brought forward by one the Ottawa columnists, i.e., "A total of 582,700 immigrants have arrived in this country since 1945, but during the same period other countries have received 314,600 Canadian immigrants," gave me no particular pleasure.

IMMIGANT ('09)

The Post's Telephone Number Is 2114

applied pending the arrival of Dr. Hall, from Little Britain, Pollowing his treatment she was allowed to

Examination of the car by Constable Frank Linklater, of the Lindsay. Detachment of the O.P.P., revealed a faulty failpipe on the muffler. It is believed that carbon monoxide fumes seeped into the car where their effect was first noticed by Mrs. English. None of the other occupants of the car appeared to suffer any poisoning.

Cross

London -A London woman has died in hospital from injuries auffered in a 14-foot fall,

Thirty-lour-year-old Mrs. Mae Barrow, who died during the weekend, was injured when she fell from a second-storey porch on her home April 3rd. She suffered multiple fractures.

The fall was blamed on a broken hand rail, -0-

Pickering .-- Two Toronto men are back home after spending a chilly six hours floating along in Lake Ontario over choppy waves vesterday afternoon.

The motor of the boat, occupied by Herber Usher and Thomas Tomblin, both of Toronto --were the object of an intense search by memers of the Oshawa Plying Club and Toronto Lifesaving crews.

Usher told police he and his companion went out into the lake to rescue some persons in distress and fiber, the farmer's suterest in However, they add they were able to get the motor started after the lation u.e. our home markets is six hours and get back into shore

(Continued On Page 4)

Unusual Rock Formations . . .

Kenneth McKnight of Lindsay has come across an unusual rock formation. The rock has the appearance on one sode of a piece of concrete but it isn't. On the other aide it looks as though small, exquisitely formed sea shells were imbedded in it. This side is very smooth to touch and an examination reveals several interesting formations in its makeup. The rack was found at Powles Corners, an estimated two miles from the nearest body of water.

stretching things what he had so of flying saucers

Continuing with of the garden, it fore the sound he was repeated an what louder. Imi were facussed on sky above, certair give him an oppo ter look since, fr noise, it seemed was flying lower. he sighted two wh in no way resen flying towards es formation from e east. For a ti thought they wou auddenly veered other and sped o erly direction. T premion was the the craft was it height, travelling speed, giving off and out of vision seconds.

The witness of had enough. The for him come clo ity. What he h

What

1,000 450

Lad, 5, Pr Saved Own

Sutton, Apr A five-year-o saved his life b thinking at yesterday.

Little Brian leaning over a for fish in th when he slipp But he quickly s floating log att above water.

Joseph Latre standing on the river, and he s fall. He waded Brian, bringing the bank with than a scare at

Sutton police River is only deep at the po fell in. But the nearby, and the would probably if he had not float by clutch

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

'Colden ig up for settlement. et years of the Cenwas inevitable immigration stream erwhelmingly "urban"

agree with the vieweditorial on this same 31 issue) that "there at can give a counne quicker than a disquo of immigrants. no better breeding issension than in the ass unemployed perdemocratie country courage either situa-

, not believe that reons by the represenranised Labor to the rnment, anent shutumigration for the either sound or pracms to me that an efmade to accent rural during the three ecember-January-Feb-

urban unemployment at its seasonal peak? her hand, it seems ting the fact that, for 1900-1909, just 1.500,000 ans' entered our ports; r the five years, 1909immigration 'Golden relcomed 1,478,000 imoday's stream is a w affair, after all, when Toronto Lifesaving crews. inst those 'Land Hun-

sary producer of food our home market) is th? Indeed, with the noving toward the 14% n in 1940, that muchaw of 'supply-demand' to operate in the farrather than, as in earlbundance, against him? brought forward by one columnists, i.e., "A total nmigrants have arrived try since 1945, but durne period other counreceived 314,600 Canarants," gave me no leasure.

IMMIGANT (09).

st's Telephone umber la

d pending the arrival of Dr. Hall, from Little Britain, Pollowing his treatment she was allowed to

Examination of the car by Constable Frank Linklater, of the Lindsay Detachment of the O.P.P., revealed a faulty tailpipe on the muffler. It is believed that carbon monoxide fumes seeped into the car where their effect was first noticed by Mrs. English, None of the other occupants of the car appeared to suffer any poisoning.

London -A London woman has died in hospital from injuries auffered in a 14-foot fall,

Thirtys-four-year-old Mrs. Mae Barrow, who died during the weekend, was injured when she fell from a second-storey porch on her home April 3rd. She suffered multiple fractures.

The fall was blamed on a broken hand rail.

Pickering .-- Two Toronto men are back home after spending a chilly six hours floating along in Lake Ontario over choppy waves yesterday afternoon.

The motor of the boat, occupied by Herber Usher and Thomas Tomblin, both of Toronto --were the object of an intense search by memers of the Oshawa Plying Club and

Usher told police he and his companion went out into the lake to rescue some persons in distress. he farmer's interest in However, they add they were able pidly increasing popu- to get the motor started after the six hours and get back into shore under their own power.

-0and 70,000 fewer farms Ottawa -- An Arbitration Board at (Continued On Page 4)

Unusual Rock Formations ...

Kenneth McKnight of Lindsay has come across an unusual rock formation. The rock has the appearance on one sode of a piece of concrete but it isn't. On the other side it looks as though small, exquisitely formed sea shells were imbedded in it. This side is very smooth to touch and an examination reveals several interesting formations in its makeup. The rack was found at Powles Corners, an estimated two miles from the nearest body of water.

stretching things too far to place in its wake. what he had seen in the category of flying saucers or discs.

Continuing with his examination of the garden, it was not long before the sound he had heard before was repeated and this time some-what louder. Immediately his eyes were facussed on the cloudless blue sky above, certain that this would give him an opportunity for a better look since, from the increased noise, it seemed apparent the craft was flying lower. In a short time he sighted two white objects, which in no way resembled an aircraft, flying towards each other in a Vformation from out of the northeast. For a time the observer thought they would collide but they auddenly veered away from each other and sped off to a southwesterly direction. This time the impression was the same: Whatever the craft was it was at terrilic height, travelling at a fantastic speed, giving off no vapor trails the imagination. and out of vision in a matter of seconds.

The witness of this spectacle tail had enough. The flying saucers had weighing over 50 tons, was discovfor him come close to being a real- ered in Southwest Africa some years ity. What he had seen was like ago

Cletting back to the story of the three mystery craft sighted over the town on Sunday, it is repeated that "there was no vapour trail in their wake and the sound given off at their approach in no way resembled an airplane or jet plane." The sound emitted was largely noticeable preceding the craft's approach and once overhead they seemed to move swiftly and allently along, the noise diminishing rapidly, However, the fascination of watching the craft may have taken attention off the sound it was emitting somewhat.

What are these mysterious aircraft? Where do they come from and where do they go? Those are questions which are stumping the experts today. Only one thing emerges clearly from the conglomeration of reports: Too many of them are seen by too many responsible people for them to be figments of

Biggest Meteorite

The largest meteorite ever found,

What was it?

1,000 m.p.h. craft leaves 450 m.p.h. jets behind

Lad, 5, Probably Saved Own Life

Button, April 21 -- BUP --A five-year-old boy prenably saved his life by his own quick thinking at Sutton, Ontario, yesterday.

Little Brian Pugsley was leaning over a - bridge, looking for fish in the Black River. when he slipped and I'll in But he quickly grabbed hold of a floating log and kept his head above water.

Joseph Latremoutile was also standing on the bank of the river, and he saw the little boy fall. He waded in and grabbed Brian, bringing him saids to the bank with no more barm than a scare and a wetting

Button police say the Black River is only about three feet deep at the point where Brian fell in. But there is a wairlpool nearby, and they think the boy would probably have drewned if he had not kept himself afloat by clutching the log.

London, Ontario April 21

(BUP) -- London airport officials believe it was an unidentified aircraft that left a vapor trail in the sky yesterilay as it streaked across Western Ontario at an estimated specif of more than one thousand miles per hour

The vapor trail behind what was described as a "dark cylindrical object" was first seen by Department of Transport officials in Toronto, It was then seen at London sirport and later from the Detroit airport control tower

The time between the Toronto subting and the appearance of the trail north of Detroit was estipeated at 12 minutes. A report from Goderich said the trail headed west acress Lake Huron.

The object was estimated to be tlying at about 30-thousand feet, according to several aviation officials who saw the vapor trail

Fighter aircraft from the city of London squadron that were in the air at the time were ordered to intercept the object, but Mustang pilota said they could not come anywhere near it although they

(Picase turn to page 4)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

LEADING WORLD EVENTS

Say you "Saw It in the Post"

The Lindsay

BEST COVERAGE - THE DISTRICT'S FOREM

57th YEAR, No. 83

ESTABLISHED 1895

MONDAY, APRI

FLYING SAUCERS

Will Remain Closed For Repairs

Lindsay Street Bridge Sags Under Heavy Load

Seen No Place Yet He'd Trade For Lindsay, Manager Says

Drunken Row

Black Eyes, Slashed Arm, Party's Toll

What Crown Attorney L. W. Jordan suggested might have been a "BYOL" party ended in Police Court before Magistrate E. A. Gee when a 25-year-old Lindsay man pleaded guilty to a charge of assault occasioning actual bodily harm. A BYOL party, explained the Crown is a "Bring Your Own Liquor" party.

The complainant in the case, a South Ward resident, told the Court that he was not exactly certain how the row started in his home. He stated that the accused and two other, appeared at his door on Saturday evening with a case of beer and later, when they were leaving he was knocked to the floor by the accused. He explained to the Court that he was unsure of how the fight started because "we were

"In all my travels in Canada and the United States I have not yet seen a town I would trade for Lindsay." Sounds like a statement from a Chamber of Commerce officer. It is. That is Harold Pollock's opinion after returning from a trip to Florida this spring. Mr. Pollock was recounting some of his experiences while driving down to Miami and back and ended by saying that he had not seen a town that could compare to Lindsay.

There were two things about the trip that immediately came to his mind; said Mr. Pollock -- one was the courtesy of store clerks and the other was the fact that the trip was far less expensive than he imagined it would be. He claims that he was able to make the trip, with four passengers in the car, at a gasoline and oil cost of \$60. They covered 3,900 miles in their travels.

Anxious To Picase

While speaking of the atores in the United States, he observed that every clerk, in every store, appeared to be so very pleased with any purchase made, no matter whether it were for \$10 or for five cents. He The Lindsay Street bridge, which many residents have considered too small for the amount of traffic it has to bear, has been damaged and will be closed for repairs for some time. A transport, says Chief Constable Webster, is believed to have been the straw that forced part of the south span of the bridge down early Sunday evening.

The only witnesses to the meident appear to have been some loys at the locks who state that a tractortrailer was crossing the bridge when it partially collapsed. So far, drivers have been hesitant about coming forth and claiming the honour of having piloted the vehicle across the bridge which is believed to have caused the breakdown. Immediately following its sudden drop on the east side at the south end, or County of Victoria section, traffic was rerouted and the bridge, says County Engineer Harold Wilford in very unsafe for motor vehicles.

Mr. Wilford states that the bridge, whose flooring was not punctured although the "I" beams underneath have given way, will be inspected this afternoon by an expert in such matters and the process of repairing it will begin immediately providing the proper materials can be obtained on such short notice. He says that he has at present not attempted to appraise the damage but added that it is a second or such short notice.



AN OLD HAND — Walking im old Mark Cher of Montreal, b months of age. The only new fe the floor like an adult now inse of his crib.

VOICE of the

The Post invites signed column but accepts no rematter contained therein

Some interesting

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Lindsay Daily A

BEST COVERAGE - THE DISTRICT'S FOREMOST NEWSPAPER -

LARGEST CIRC

LISHED 1895

MONDAY, APRIL 21st, 1952

SAUCERS OVER

rs

Bridge eavy Load

rade

Canada and ave not yet i trade for a statement nmerce offiold Pollock's from a trip Mr. Pollock his experint to Miami saying that is that could

gs about the came to his -- one was erks and the the trip was he imagined that he was o, with four at a gasoline (hey covered yels.

*

he stores in observed that ire, appeared ith any puriter whether tive cents. He The Lindsay Street bridge, which many residents have considered too small for the amount of traffic it has to bear, has been damaged and will be closed for repairs, for some time. A transport, says Chief Constable Webster, is believed to have been the straw that forced part of the south span of the bridge down early Sunday evening.

The only witnesses to the incident appear to have been some loys at the locks who state that a tractortrailer was crossing the bridge when it partially collapsed. So far, drivers have been healtant about coming forth and claiming the honour of having piloted the vehicle across the bridge which is believed to have caused the breakdown. Immediately following its sudden drop on the east side at the south end, or County of Victoria section, traffic was rerouted and the bridge, says County Engineer Harold Wilford is very unsafe for motor vehicles.

Mr. Wilford states that the bridge, whose flooring was not punctured although the "I" beams underneath have given way, will be inspected this afternoon by an expert in such matters and the process of repairing it will begin immediately providing the proper materials can be obtained on such short notice. He says that he has at present not attempted to appraise the damage but sided that it appears it that it



AN OLD HAND — Walking isn't anything new to eight-monthaold Mark Cher of Montreal, because he was doing that at five months of age. The only new featt e is that Mark trudges around the floor like an adult now instead of inside the limited confines of his crib.

VOICE of the PLOPLE

The Post invites signed contributions to this column but accepts no responsibility for the matter contained therein

Some interesting thoughts on Canada's immigration needs

Myste Over

Not for money

Doctor John Simp country doctor—has it so. And he has a specday present for the coal mining community rish, Alabama.

"God's been good to the doctor, "And I ha practicing for the me So he is cancelling 39 dollars wo th of unp Billa of "several hun tients he has served past 46 years.—BUP

Nearly Dies Of Poisonin While Drivi

A Lindsay mother escaped death from or oxide poisoning while Sunday evening drive family. She was revived respiration and a doctor

Mrs. Earl English, of Street, Lindsay, was rifamily car along with I who was driving, and I near Oakwood on Sune Mr. English glanced in and noticed that his alumped over. He stopped the car and I was removed and place

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

ALL THE NEWS OF THE DISTRICT

"Keep posted with The Post"

3¢ Per Copy, 20¢ Per Week Delivered

R LINDSAYP



Mystery Craft Sighted Over Lindsay Sunday

Not for money alone

Doctor John Simpson - A country doctor-has just turned 80. And he has a special birthday present for the people in coal mining community of Parrish Alabama.

"God's been good to me," says the doctor, "And I haven't been practicing for the money alone." So he is cancelling 39-thousand dollars woth of unpaid bills -Bills of "several hundred" patients he has served over the past 46 years, -BUP.



hing new to eight-monthswas doing that at five that Ma.k trudges around inside the limited confines

utions to this ibility for the

noughts on ration needs

Nearly Dies Of Poisoning While Driving

Lindsay mother narrowly escaped death from carbon monoxide potsoning while out on a Sunday evening drive with her family. She was revived by artificial respiration and a doctor's care.

Mrs. Earl English, of 94 St. Paul Street, Lindsay, was riding in the family car along with her husband, who was driving, and her children near Oakwood on Sunday evening. Mr. English glanced in the mirror and noticed that his wife had slumped over. He immediately stopped the car and Mrs. Erg ish was removed and placed on a lawn

Made Sound Like Rushing of Wind

across the sky.

A member of the Post editorial tracted by a sound that can best be area. described as a "great rushing of The senior duty officer was intering only lightly, at the time, the report. This will be forwarded, He next thought entering his mand said the Air Porce was definitely was that it was a jet plane up- interested in assembling all availproaching the town. Scanning the able data on these mysterious craft, skies, it was some few seconds before he could locate the object giv- another air spectacle was to be ing off the weird sound effect and witnessed. This was what appeared by that time it was too far off to get much of a glimuse of the strange, the sky from east to west. - It was craft. It appeared more like an leaving a long vapour trail and this open parachute travelling, at & terrific rate of speed in a southerly inary jet craft. However, this condirection. By the time that the chision was somewhat upset this object was sighted it had travelled morning on reading that a highso far that no sound was being speed craft leaving a "horizon to emitted. It did not leave a vapor horizon" vapour trail had been mystifying experience. But, being Ordinary jet craft were reported to skeptical of reports concerning fan- have been unable to overtake it. tastic craft speeding through the decided that perhaps it would be I indead leaving a long vapour trail

Lindsay has joined the ranks of nothing he had ever seen in the those towns and cities on the North sky before. There was nothing American continent which have frightening about the things he had sighted mysterious craft hurtling seen but they were like no other flying thing he had ever witnessed.

Checking with Trenton Airport. staff was inspecting his flower bed it was learned that no aircraft Sunday morning when he was at- were known to be over the Lindsay

wind." Since the wind was blow- ested enough to ask for a detailed

Returning to the flower garden, to be a jet craft streaking across ted one to believe it was an ordtrail. Needless to say it was a sighted at Toronto and Windsor.

At 1.30 p.m. today what appeared akies, the eye-witness to this one to be another jet aircraft sped over

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES archives publiques CANADA

T.D. No. 166

CONFIDENTIAL

MAIN VILLE & 22 1-9

TEMPORARY DOCKET

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

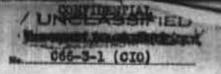
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

| | | SATE OF PASS | MITTALE | BATE OF FA. | Bernala A | DATE OF R.P. | CENTRAL RESISTRY | MSPECTED M C.R. BY |
|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| DAI | WITH PAPERS CR | JUN 1 3 | 1952 | 19/6 | 1 | | UL 3 - 1952 | 1 |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | 100 | P. | 18 |
| | | 15h - | 4 | | | | 7 | |
| | No 1 louing | 146 | | | | 1.67 | : = : | |
| | War and the | -10.15 | no- | ****** | | | | 4. |
| | | | - | | × - | | | 1 |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA





Department of Antional Defence

Ropal Canabian Mir Force

St. Hubert, que, 11 Jun 52.

Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention - Dal

Reports on Unknown Flying Objects

Attached is a copy of a letter from 12 ADGp together with a sighting report and newspaper clippings.

(C C Cambbell) S/L, for AOC, ADC.

Encs-5

UNCLASSIFIED

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

RCAF GB9 100006-3-81 (6739)

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

T.D. No. 163

TEMPORARY DOCKET

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

| Access . | - | METIALS | DATE OF PAR. | MITTALE | - | CONTRAL MIRRORY | WCA. |
|----------------|------------|---------|--------------|---------|---|-----------------|-------|
| WITH PAPERS CI | N JUN 1 18 | 2 | 19/4 | A | | JUL 3 - 195 | 2 |
| 74 | | | 1 3 | | | | 1 |
| | A 10 5 10 | | | | | - 19 | 100 |
| | | | - 1 | | | - 1 | 1.000 |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



CANADA

Department of Rational Defence

Royal Canabian Air Force

Toronto, Ont, 10 Jun 52

JUN 11 1952

Referres "

File out

Chy die P. Mc

Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters Hational Defence Bldg "A" Ottawa, Ontario

Intelligence - Sighting Report

1. Reference your AI443 4 Jun 52, attached is a completed sighting Report as requested.

was held at 1600 hours at her home Avenue Toronto.

(H. Spector) S/L, for OpCdr, 2 Op HQ (AUX), RCAF,

Toronto, Ontario.

cc: S/L Campbell ADC

Report de la Cara de l

RCAF G32 1000M-3-51 (6720)

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

T.D. No. 1/2

CONFIDENTIAL

21-1-9

TEMPORARY DOCKET.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

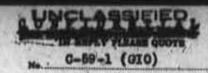
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

| | SERVICE . | SATE OF PARE | perma | DATE OF P.A. | MITTALS | - | CONTRAL RESIDENT | IN C.R. |
|-----|---------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|
| DAI | MIN PAPERS ES | NR 2 | 1952 | dispil | Tel. | A | PR 25 1952 | |
| | | | | / | | | | |
| | | | | | 14 | | 1 | |
| | Aleger Tax | 100 | 1 1 | | 1.1 | L. | 1 | 14 |
| | | 77.8 | 4 4 | | | 78-1- | | |
| | | 1000 | F. | | | | | 1 |
| | | SUN | 1 | | - | | Tit. | |
| | MENT. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 10000 | 11 | | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA





CANADA

Department of Antional Defence

Ropal Canabian Air Force

Toronto, Ont, 18 Apr 52.

APR 19 1952

File N. S. 21.1.9.

Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, National Defence Eldg "A", Ottawa, Ontario.

Intelligence - Sighting Report

Attached is a completed Sighting Report as requested by S/L Campbell, CIO, at Air Defence Command.

2 This interrogation of and, and, was held at 1300 hours 18 Apr 52, in the Adjutant's office at 1 SD Weston.

(H. Spector) S/L, for GpCdr, 2 Gp HQ (Aux), RCAF, Toronto, Ontario.

oo: S/L Campbell ADC

(2) File Note

(2) I de Note

(2) A le Note

(2) A le Note

(3) | DRB for relention

(4) A la -1

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

RCAF G33 --1000M-3-\$1 (6739)



SIGHTLEG REPORT

l Names of observers:

2 Action taken
Reported to Stn Adjutant - RCAF North Bay

3 Age - 40 years F/S - 39 years

4 Has observer seen flying objects before? If so describe where and when.

No.

Details of Military Experience
WOL - RCAF 13 years
F/S - RCAF 13 years

DETAILS OF OBSERVATION

- 1 Date 12 Apr 52
- 2 Place RCAF Station North Bay
- 3 Time 2130 hours
- 4 Number of objects 1 only
- 5 Direction in which first seen.

Due West of observers.

6 Estimated course and changes in course.

Approached mainly in a Southerly direction, and slightly East, then skidded to a stop, reversed direction and disappeared on a course 30° above its approach.

7 Estimated height and changes in height.

Unable to estimate.

8 Estimated speed and changes in speed.

Very great rate of speed - comparable to twice the speed of an F 86 seen at a lower level, and seemed to travel at a greater rate of speed on reversal than on approach.

9 Estimated distance from observer.

Unable to estimate.

10 Direction in which last seen.

Disappeared to the North.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- 11 Length of time observed.
 - Approximately two minutes, not more.
- 12 Angle and site above horizon.
 - Estimate an angle of 35° above horizon

APPEARANCE

- 1 Shape and changes in shape.
 - Apparently round with no changes in shape observed.
- 2 Size and chunges in size.
 - Approximate diameter 4" with no change.
- 3 Colour and changes in colour.
 - Amber with no change.
- 4 Description of exhaust or vapour.
 - None observed.
- 5 Trails, if any.
 - Nil
- 6 Description of noise, if any.
 - Nil
- 7 Description of light, if any.
 - Comparable to an amber traffic light.
- B Description of weather.
 - Clear no clouds.
- 9 Description of the sky with sun or moon visible.
 - Clear starlit night. Moon not observed.
- 10 Direction of the sun or moon in relation to the observer.
 - Unknown.
- 11 here the sters visible.
 - Yes.
- 12 Did anyone else see the object.
 - Yes.
- 13 If so, names and addresses.
 - F/S RCAF Stn North Bay.

14 Any other details.

Object seemed to be travelling in a straight and level plane, which made it appear different from the usual path of a falling star, or some such phenomena. The abrupt reversal of direction observed conveyed the idea that it was most strange and worthwhile reporting.

15 Reliability of observer(s).

These two NCO's are obviously sincere in their replies to the foregoing questionaire. They appear to be of average intelligence and temperment, and not subject to hallucinations.

> (H. Spector) S/L, Gp Int Officer, #2 Aux Gp HQ, Toronto, Ontario.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

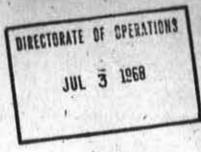
DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

PROJECT (SECOND STORET)

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

A .. Details of Observer

. Name of observers



UNCLASS.

| Surname: | Initials |
|---|--|
| 2. Address of Observers | |
| Street | City Ottawa |
| Province | |
| 3. Occupation and previous relevant experience | ALC: NOTE: THE PARTY OF THE PAR |
| Major - Royal Canadian Dental Corps - 1 on board HMS Magnificent | POSSES AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| | |
| 4. /iget46- | * |
| 5. Has observer seen "flying objects" before, | |
| and if so, briefly, when, where, and circ | umstances: |
| *************************************** | |
| Ma | |
| *************************************** | |
| | *********** |
| | 1 |
| 6. Was observer wearing glasses? No | 1.5 |
| used for Reading Only | |
| ails of Observation: | |
| 7. Date and local time: | |
| 17 Aug 52 - 17.18 hrs | |
| 8. Position of observ r (as accurately us pos | ssible) |
| On Parliament Hill - west side - looking | ng for clead effects |
| to_photograph | |
| | |
| 9. General Description of Sighting: | |
| See para 25 | A second |
| | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Telephote Control of the A

CULTIDED IN A

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

1

20. Description of noise, if anys 21. Weather conditions: (a) Cloudes Broken cumlus - afternoon build-up (b) Visibility: almost unlimited (c) Precipitations (d) General remarks: quite a build-up of cumulus clouds 22. Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? -Retinated to be flying above cumulus, disappeared behind summine cloud. 25. Did anyone else see the object? if so names, and addresses: -Ho--- There were people in visinity, but shiest not seen by others. 24. Is there other contributory evidence: (Photographic, or electronic--eto) 25. Any other details: (including sketch if possible) -- Dark-object-was-seen-to-some_from_behind_the_top_of_s_cusulue___ --eloud-heading-south-at-a_relatively_slow_speed,_remained_is____ -- sight-for-approx. 40. seconds, made bright flash sa reversibe..... -- course and disappeared behind the sloud again travelling porth, -- East watching another 20 minutes but nothing further \$990, ASSIFIED

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

26. Interrogator:

Surname:

HOWET

Position held:

Position held:

1500 hrs - 19 kmg 52 in the Directorate of Air Intelligence

28. Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer.

As far as can be determined in a half hour interview the observer appeared to be reliable, he is a middle aged army officer and second quite sincere, He used his previous knowledge of naval aircraft to make comparisons as to size of the object.

Ellowy >2

OFFICE

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

NORTABOUND

PLASH TEAT

SO UTH BOUND

, 40 SECS

HILLS

HULL

RIVER

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

UNCLASSIFIED

"UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

(A separate form is to be used for each observer) JUL

| Street upation: 23 Concrect | s of obs | flying | PLY | ts" bo | efore | , . | MACE | OHALD | MANITO |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Street upation: 23 Concrete | BOUSE F Scan "i | flying | objec | ts" bo | efore | City | MACE | OMALD | MANTEO |
| Street upation: 23 Concrect | HOUSE Floor "f | flying | objec | ts" bo | efore | 7 : | | OHALD | MANTED |
| concrete the contract of the c | BOUSE F Scon "i | flying: | objec | ts" bo | efore | 7 : | | OHALD | MARITO |
| Concrete | AIRC | flying: | objec | ts" bo | efore | , . | e vara | | |
| Concrete | AIRC | flying: | objec | ts" bo | • | | a vara | | |
| Concrete | AIRC | flying; RAFT O | PLY | | • | | | | |
| Chnerver | AIRC | n, when | PLY | | • | | i. | | |
| Chnerver | AIRC | n, when | PLY | | • | | i. | | |
| so, brief | AIRC | n, when | PLY | | • | | i. | | |
| ails of n | fl;, wher | n, vher | re and | circ | insta | ncest | i. | | |
| ails of n | | | - | circ | imsta | ncest | i. | | |
| ails of n | | experi | | | | - | | | : |
| | nili tary | emeri | _ | | | | | | |
| | nili tary | omeri | | | | | - | | |
| | | | ence, | if ar | ıy: | | | | |
| 7.0 | CARRIED T | M AIR | FORCE | SERGE | ANT | | | | |
| | | 25/2017/ | 17.1 | | | | | | |
| | | Y. | | | | * | | | |
| Obnomia | | - | | n en en | | | | | |
| | | 952 | | 4. | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | Prov | rince | KA | MITOBA |
| | | D. | | | | | Medical (III) | | 7 |
| | | 160 | | | 580 | × | | | |
| | | | - | 1 8 | | | | - | |
| or of ob | Jects: _ | | OMB | | | | | | |
| | e: | City or Town (GITT): | e: 29 JULY 1952 ce: MACDONALD City or Town c (GMT): | e: 29 JULY 1952 ce: MACDONALD City or Town c (GITT): 2306 CDT | e: 29 JULY 1952 ce: MACDONALD City or Town c (GITT): 2306 CDT | e: 29 JULY 1952 ce: MACDONALD City or Town c (GITT): 2306 CDT | e: 29 JULY 1952 ce: MACDONALD City or Town Prov c (GITT): | e: 29 JULY 1952 ce: MACDONALD City or Town Province c (GITT): 2306 CDT | e: 29 JULY 1952 ce: MACDONALD MACDONALD Province city or Town Province 2306 CDT |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 25 Estimated height and changes in height: 15 Estimated speed and changes in speed: STATIONARY 16 Estimated distance from observer: APPROXIMATELY 6 MILES 17 Direction in which last seen: SSW - SOUTH SOUTH-WEST 18 Length of time observed: APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES 19 Angle of sight above the Porizon: APPROXIMATELY 150 20 Ap earance: (a) Shape and changes in shape: OBLOWS - NO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no changes |
|--|
| ESTIMATED AT 3000 FT NO CHANGE Betinated speed and changes in speed: STATIONARY 16 Estimated distance from observer: APPROXIMATELY 6 MILES 17 Direction in which last seen: SSW - SOUTH SOUTH-WEST 18 Length of time observed: APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES 19 Angle of sight above the horizon: APPROXIMATELY 150 20 Ap earance:- (a) Shape and changes in shape: OBLOWG - NO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no changes |
| Direction in which last seen: SSW - SOUTH SOUTH-WEST 18 Length of time observed: APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES 19 Angle of sight above the porizon: APPROXIMATELY 150 20 Ap earance:- (a) Shape and changes in shape: OBLOWS - BO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no change |
| Direction in which last seen: SSW - SOUTH SOUTH-WEST 18 Length of time observed: APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES 19 Angle of sight above the porizon: APPROXIMATELY 150 20 Ap earance:- (a) Shape and changes in shape: OBLOWS - BO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no change |
| Direction in which last seen: SSW - SOUTH SOUTH-WEST 18' Length of time observed: APPROXIMATELY 2 NIBUTES 19 Angle of sight above the horizon: APPROXIMATELY 150 20 Ap earance:- (a) Shape and changes in shape: OBLOWS - NO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no change |
| Direction in which last seen: SSW - SOUTH SOUTH-WEST Length of time observed: APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES Approximately 150 Approximately 150 Approximately 150 Approximately 150 OBLOWG - NO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no changes |
| Length of time observed: APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES Angle of sight above the horizon: APPROXIMATELY 15° 20 Ap earanco:- (a) Shape and changes in shape: OBLOWS - BO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no change |
| APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES Angle of sight above the horizon: APPROXIMATELY 150 Approximately 150 Approximately 2 Minutes Approximately 150
| APPROXIMATELY 15° Ap earance:- (a) Shape and changes in shape: OBLOWS - NO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no change |
| (a) Shape and changes in shape: OBLOWS - NO CHANGE (b) Size and changes in size: 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no change |
| 100 ft x 20 ft (at 6 miles) - no change |
| (a) Colour and absence to colour. |
| (c) Colour and changes in colour: ORANGE LIGHT - NO CHANGE |
| (d) any other details: |
| |
| 21 Description of exhaust of vapour trails, if any: |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 22 | Description of noise, if any: |
|---------|---|
| | NO NOISM |
| | |
| 23 | Descritpion of light, if any: BRIGHT LIGHT ONLY WAS OBSERVED |
| icv. | |
| 24 . | Description of wonther: |
| | (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: |
| | (b) Rain or show! |
| | (c) Direction and force of wind: |
| 100 | NOW - 30 NPH |
| in Pier | (d) Humidity: APPROX 77 |
| | 66° P APPROXIMATELY |
| | (a) Comporature: |
| 25 | Descritpion of Heavens:- |
| | (a) 'as the sun or meen visible? |
| | (b) If so, direction of sun or meen in relation to observer and object: |
| 0.5 | OBJECT DIRECTLY ABOVE THE MOON SSW |
| | (c) Wore the Stars visible? |
| X 11 | TES |
| | (d) Was the object flying above, or below, or in and out of cloud? |
| | NO CLOUD |
| 26 '. | Did anyone clae see the object? If so, names and addresses. |
| | NOT TO OFMEVERS KNOWLEDGE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| T. | |
| 1 (8) V | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



| | S IT (THE LIGHT) DISAPPEARED AROUND DOTS OF LIGHT |
|---|--|
| (0 | F THE SAME COLOUR) APPEARED FOR A BRIEF MOMENT. |
| 1 | |
| - | HE OBJECT WAS AN OBLOWG ORANGE LIGHT WHICH REMAINE |
| 8 | TATIONARY DURING OBSERVATION AND CHANGED TO A NUMBER |
| 9 | F SMALL ROUND ORANGE LIGHTS JUST BEFORE DISAPPRARIS |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| - | |
| - | |
| - | |
| - | |
| | verogator:- |
| | Surname BROOKS Initials I |
| | une and rank of interrogator: |
| N | Surname BROOKS Initials I |
| N | Surname BROOKS Initials I |
| P | Surname BROOKS Initials I Rank 7/0 |
| N. | Surname BROOKS Initials I Rank 7/0 sition held: PILOT PGS MACDONALD MAN |
| Pr D | Surname BROOKS Initials I Rank |
| Pr Pr | Surname BROOKS Initials I Rank |
| Pro Do | Surname BROOKS Initials I Rank |
| Pro Di | Surname BROOKS Initials Initia |
| Pr 20 20 21 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | Surname BROOKS Initials Initia |
| 70 Pr | Surname BROOKS Initials I Rank 7/0 sition held: PHOT PGS MACDONALD MAN ate of Interrogation: 30 JUL 1952 aterrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer has been in the close proximity of lying various types of aircraft for several years. |

Careful July 1019 - CIOI (110)

(Signature of Interrogator)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

PROJECT (SECOND STOREY) SIGHTING REPORT

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

A .. Details of Observer

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS JUL 3 1968

| 1. Name of observer: | 14 | | 7 2 2 3 1 | |
|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|
| Surname: | | | Initials - | - |
| 2. Address of Observer | er . | | 100 | |
| Street- | | | -City-Balls #2 | . Bearerto |
| | Province | | F 12 | |
| 3. Occupation and pres | rious relevant | experience: | 80 | |
| Not known | to 8 (6) | | | |
| | | giv 8 | 20.0 | |
| 4. Age: Not known | 5 30 | m _p and | | |
| 5. Has observer seen and if so, briefly, | | | tances | 30 |
| Not stated | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 16.75 | |
| | , | | | |
| 6. Was observer wearing | 다 것 | x: 0 | | |
| N.A. | | | | |
| ils of Observation: |) 150 A | a g, š | | |
| 7. Date and local time | 91 | | | |
| 27 July 1952 | - 1330% | | | |
| 8. Position of observ | r (as accurat | ely us possi | ble) | 1 4 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | E | | | |
| | | | | |
| 9. General Description | of Sighting: | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 31.W. | 2500 | 9 | | 15 |
| UNCLASSIFIE | D. | | ä | 44 |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 10. | Number of objects:18 (2 groups) | | 10.11 | |
|-----|---|--------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Length of time observed: | | | |
| | | | | |
| 12. | Position: (In which first seen) | | 1 | |
| 124 | Direction: Esterly | | | |
| | Elevation: | | | |
| 13. | Position in which last seens | | 2 (2) | 5.5 |
| | Direction: Workpe_west | | | |
| | Elevation r' | | | W |
| - | | | Maria Maria Maria | |
| 14. | Guneral description of any changes in course; | ** | ų. | |
| 0 | Not_given | | | |
| - | *************************************** | 34 | | * |
| 93 | | | na annon | |
| 15. | Detailed description of apparent shape: | | | |
| | | • | | |
| | | | | |
| ä | | ~~~ | | 01.53 |
| | | | | |
| 16. | Detailed description of apparent brightn | 0881 | | |
| 200 | | | | |
| | · | | | **** |
| | | ****** | | |
| | | | | |
| 17. | Detailed description of Colours | 52700 | | 120 |
| | White in appearance like vapour tro | eils | | |
| | | | | |
| | | · | | A 47 A 48 |
| 18. | Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended) | | 2.5% | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2.5 | ************************ | | | |
| | | | a . | 25, |
| 22 | | | | |
| 19. | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, | if any | | |
| 60 | | | ~~~~ | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1 W | KII USSEEMA | |
| | ONCLASSIFIED | | | - |
| | C. O. M. A. B. D. BORNES AVENT | | (a) | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 20. Description of noise, if any: |
|--|
| A rubble was heard by observer which he claims did not |
| aound like a jet_motor. |
| 21. Weather conditions: |
| (a) Clouds: Clear |
| (b) Visibility: |
| (c) Precipitation: |
| (d) General remarks: |
| *************************************** |
| 22. Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? |
| Clear_of_cloud |
| 23. Did anyone else see the object? if so names, and addresses; |
| Yes Mrs Care, |
| R.R. #2, Beaverton, Ontario. |
| |
| |
| |
| 24. Is there other contributory evidence: (Photographic, or electronicetc) |
| *************************************** |
| |
| *************************************** |
| 25. Any other details: (including sketch if possible) |
| *************************************** |
| *************************************** |
| |
| *************************************** |
| |
| *************************************** |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| / UNCLASSIFIED |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

LUNGHASSIFIED

| 26. | Interrogators | | | Car. |
|-----|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Surname :- BAILEY | Initia | 1. W.D. | F/1 |
| | Position held: Base Flt Cmdr. | | | |
| 27. | Date and Place of Interrogations | . T. | | 1 2 |
| | via letter 7 Aug | | | |
| | | | | |
| 20 | Total | 14 hrs a.e. 45- | | |
| 28. | Interrogator's opinion of the reliabi | | | 100 |
| | Since information is very sketchy | and forward | ed by mail | to |
| | Since information is very saccony | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Camp Borden it is not possible to | | | |
| | Camp Borden it is not possible to | give an acc | urace asse | sment |
| | Camp Borden it is not possible to of the flying objects, however, i | give an acc | urace asse | sment |
| 16: | Camp Borden it is not possible to | give an acc | urace asse | sment |
| | Of the flying objects, however, i | give an acc | been 2 fo | sment rmations |
| 160 | Of the flying objects, however, i | give an acc | been 2 fo | sment rmations |
| | Of the flying objects, however, i | give an acc | been 2 fo | sment rmations |
| | Camp Borden it is not possible to of the flying objects, however, i of high flying jet aircraft. | give an acc | been 2 fo | sment rmations |
| | Camp Borden it is not possible to of the flying objects, however, i of high flying jet aircraft. | give an acc | been 2 fo | sment rmations |
| | Camp Borden it is not possible to of the flying objects, however, i of high flying jet aircraft. | give an acc | been 2 fo | sment rmations |
| | Camp Borden it is not possible to of the flying objects, however, i of high flying jet aircraft. | give an acc | been 2 fo | sment rmations |
| | Camp Borden it is not possible to of the flying objects, however, i of high flying jet aircraft. | give an acc | been 2 fo | sment rmations |

UNCLASSIFIED

Signature of Interrogator

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

| | | PROJECT (SECOND STOREY) |
|----------|------|---|
| (A separ | rate | form is to be used for each observer) |
| A Det | ail | a of Observer |
| | 1. | Name of observer: |
| | | Surname: Initials Initials |
| | 2. | Address of Observer: |
| | 8 | Street |
| | | Province Outario. |
| | 3. | Occupation and previous relevant experience: |
| - 2 | | Research Officer with Council |
| | | |
| 1. 40 | 4. | /get===== |
| | 5. | Has observer seen "flying objects" before, and if so, briefly, when, where, and circumstances: |
| | | Not seem before. |
| 7 | | |
| | 6. | Was observer wearing glasses? |
| B Det | ail | s of Observation: |
| | 7. | Date and local time: 19 July 52, 10,45 PM |
| | 8. | Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) |
| | 4 | Behind R. Council - in front of observers home. |
| | | |
| 4. | 9. | General Description of Sighting: |
| | | Ball, yellow light - slightly larger them a bright star. |
| | | UNCLASSIFIED |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 10. | Number of objects: (1) |
|-----|--|
| 11. | Length of time observed: 5 minutes |
| | |
| 12. | Position: (In which first seen) West or Borth West. |
| | Direction: |
| | Elevation: 600 |
| 18. | Position in which last seens |
| | Direction: Travelling South |
| | Elevation: 30° |
| 14. | General description of any changes in |
| | Followed general straight course - slight continuous |
| | side weaving. |
| 15. | Detailed description of apparent slepe: Second circular. |
| | *************************************** |
| | |
| | |
| 16. | Detailed description of apparent brightness |
| | Slightly brighter than a bright star - reddish tinge to |
| | object just as it disappeared - topped horizon. |
| | |
| 17. | Detailed description of Colour: |
| | Light yellow |
| | |
| 10 | |
| 10. | Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended) Due to height - impossible to judge. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 19, | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: |
| | None |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | OUR TOE TIAL |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 20. D | escription of noise, if | any i | | |
|------------------|--|---|------------------|----------------|
| _1 | No poles. | | | |
| - | | | | |
| 21. W | sather conditions: | | province. | |
| (a) | Clouds: Home | | | |
| (b) | Visibility: Good | | | , et . |
| . (0) | Precipitations Home | 44. | | |
| (d) | General remarks: | | | |
| 22. We | the object flying abov | e, below or in | and out of ele | ud7 |
| 25. Di | d anyone else see the ob | ject? if so na | mes, and address | 9001 |
| - | Mrs. Carrie - | samo address. | | |
| | Mr. Mrs. C | - - | | |
| 583 | | | | |
| | •••••• | | | |
| $\epsilon_{[i]}$ | | | | ********* |
| | there other contributor | | 100 | |
| (P | hotographic, or electron | iaeto) | | |
| | | ************* | | |
| | | | | |
| | *************************************** | | | |
| 25. AD | y other details: (includ: Light flashed off for a | ing sketch if p | ossible) | rase but still |
| | | | 720 000 110 | |
| | irregular - six times | IN 5 MIMILES. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | ************ | |
| | | | | |
| - | | | | |
| | | *************************************** | | |
| | | | | |
| | 4 | | | |
| | 700 | SUASSIU | TAL | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Details of Interrogator

| 26. | Interrogator: DOLAN Surname: | D.A. |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 487 | Position held: DAI | |
| 27. | Date and Place of Interrogations | - |
| | 21 July 52 - E.R.C. | 1 |
| 50 | | |

28. Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer.

Mr. *** Appeared to be of above average intelligence. His

description of the observed phenomenon seemed both accurate and

discrest. However, the undersigned, on information received from

the RCAF Not. Section Reckeliffe, concluded that the object observed

by Mr. *** Appeared at the approximate time of Mr. ***

observation, The Swident rotation of balloom with flash-light attached
accounts for the seeming on-off action of light mentioned in above report.

(D.A. Dolan) F/L Signature of Interrogator

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

PROJECT (SECOND STOREY)

| parat | |
|-----------|---|
| | e form is to be used for each observer) |
| Detai | le of Observer |
| 1 | . Name of observer: |
| 0.12 | |
| 11 | |
| 2 | . Address of Observer: |
| | StreetCity |
| | Province |
| 3 | . Occupation and previous relevant experience: |
| | R.C.N. / - Supt. of Photography. (NDHQ) |
| Y | |
| | |
| - 4 | · Aget |
| 5 | . Has observer seen "flying objects" before, and if so, briefly, when, where, and circumstances: |
| | Never. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 6 | . Was observer wearing glasses? Normally wears bi-focals. Had a new glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believes see better at a distance without his glasses. |
| | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believe |
| etai | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his glasses. |
| etai | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his plasses. |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his glasses. ls of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his glasses. ls of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his plasses. ls of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) On roof of a four storey bldg Shaftsbury Apts at the corner of |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his glasses. ls of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) On roof of a four storey bldg Shaftsbury Apts at the corner of and Friel St. Two blocks north of Laurier Ave., three blocks south |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his plasses. ls of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) On roof of a four storey bldg Shaftsbury Apts at the corner of |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his glasses. ls of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) On roof of a four storey bldg Shaftsbury Apts at the corner of and Friel St. Two blocks north of Laurier Ave., three blocks south |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his plasses. Is of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) On roof of a four storey bldg Shaftsbury Apts at the corner of and Friel St. Two blocks north of Laurier Ave., three blocks southledges and st. and one block west of Chapel St. |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his plasses. Let of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) On roof of a four storey bldg Shaftsbury Apts at the corner of and Friel St. Two blocks north of Laurier Ave., three blocks south Rideau St. and one block west of Chapel St. General Description of Sighting: |
| etai 7 | glasses. Was testing his vision with and without glasses. Believed see better at a distance without his plasses. Let of Observation: Date and local time: 8-7-52 at 1032 EDST. Position of observ r (as accurately as possible) On roof of a four storey bldg Shaftsbury Apts at the corner of and Friel St. Two blocks north of Laurier Ave., three blocks south Rideau St. and one block west of Chapel St. General Description of Sighting: |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- 2 -

| 10 | Ont |
|----------|--|
| | Number of objects: 5 to 6 minutes at two intervals. |
| | Length of time observed: time about two minutes. |
| 12. | Positions (In which first seen) |
| | Direction: Easterly |
| | Elevation: 20° to 25° |
| 18. | Position in which last seen: |
| | Direction: East |
| | Elevation: 25° to 30° |
| 14. | General description of any changes in course: |
| | Numerous changes in direction all in eastern sone. See |
| | additional notes para 25. |
| | and the same of th |
| 15. | Detailed description of apparent shape: |
| - 1 | Remained slightly egg shaped regardless of movement |
| | See para 25. |
| | |
| , 5 | |
| 0.0 | *********************************** |
| 10 | named a second of the second o |
| 10. | Per brighter than any star visible. |
| | FAT DESIGNATION CHAIN CAN BURL VISCOUS |
| | |
| | |
| 51007511 | |
| 17. | Detailed description of Colour: |
| | Yellowish-orange. |
| | *************************************** |
| 10 | |
| 10. | Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended) |
| | Difficult to determine. Judging from two aircraft in the |
| | vicinity to length, would be approx 25'. TCA flew over and |
| | above object and an aircraft took off from Rockeliffe but |
| | away from the object. |
| 19. | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: |
| | None. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | Manager Coll. Managed and Advisory . |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

20. Description of noise, if any: 21. Weather conditions: (a) Clouds: - None to the east. (b) Visibility: - Distant hase. . (e) Precipitation: - None. (d) General remarks: - Clear night - could not recall whether moon was up. 22. Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? 25. Did anyone else see, the object? if so names, and addresses: Mrs. Source stated Mrs. believes to the object to be a perfect circle. 24. Is there other contributory evidence: (Photographic, or electronic--etc) 25. Any other details: (including sketch if possible) Sketch of object..... Object first sighted receding going east - slightly north-east, then abruptly north maintaining same level - then abruptly south climbing then approached from the west maintaining approx the same level. North again until obscured by trees. Interval of one minute. The object appeared again heading south but further away. Swung west then north, then east and disappeared in the distance. Source believes the speed of the object, again based on speed of aircraft in the vicinity to be UNCLASSIFIED

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA 26. Interrogator:

WHITE (S/L)

Surname:

Position held:

ATHO/VGAS/DAI

27. Date and Place of Interrogation:

14-7-52 - NDHQ

28. Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer.

Regular Naval Officer.

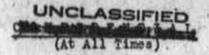
Signature of Interrogator (G. A. White) S/L

UNCLASSIEIEDAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



"UN KNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

| Datai | (A | | | form i | s to | be u | sed f | or ea | ch of | serv | HI 3 | 1968 |
|-------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|------|
| 1 | 17 | | | erver: | | | | | _ | - | _ | |
| | . , | | rname | | | | + | Initi | als_ | |) Mrs | |
| | * | Ad | dress | of ob | serv | erı | | | | | | |
| 2 | | st | reet | | | |) | - | C1 | ty_1 | Viddle | ton |
| | | | 5 | 2 | 8 | Prov | inca_ | NS | | | | |
| 3 | Oa | aupa | tion: | ol Tea | o ba v | | | | | 2 | , | |
| 4 | Age | - 4 c: 4 | | OI Ida | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| 5 | Res | s ob | serve | r seen | "f1; | ying | otject | s" be | fore | 9: | | |
| | - | (8 | ee Se | 20 (| d)). | | | | | | | |
| 6 | If | | brief N/A | fly, wh | ne n , | where | end c | ircur | stan | cesi | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Dot | teil: | s of n | nilitar | y ex | peri | enou, | if ar | y: | 0.1 | | |
| | _ | | No | ne | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3.0 | | - | | | | | | |
| etni: | ls of (| bse | rvetio | n ı- | | | | . 6 | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | | |
| 8 | Dot | 01 | 21 J | une 52 | | _ | . 3 | | | | | |
| 9 | Plo | 1001 | ity o | r Town | M | iddle | ton | | 5 | Fro | vingo: | NS |
| 10 | | e (0 | MT): | | | | | | į | | | - |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Number of objects:

Direction in which first scor:

Northerly

11

-2-

| | Estimated course and changes in course: | |
|-----|--|---------|
| | | |
| | Estimated height and changes in height: | |
| Çe. | | K o |
| | Estimated speed and changes, in speed: | 4 |
| | Seme as local aircraft (approx 160K) | |
| | | |
| | Estimated distance from observer: | |
| | Unknown/perhaps one mile | |
| | | |
| | and the second s | |
| | Lirection in which lust soon: | |
| | Northerly | |
| | Longth of time observed: | |
| | 1 minute | |
| | | |
| | Angle of sight above the horizon: | |
| | 45° above | |
| | Appeurance:- | |
| | (a) Shape and changes in shape: | |
| | | |
| | Ice cream cone, ice cream leading | |
| | (b) Sixe and changes in size: | |
| | As large as local aircraft | |
| | (c) Colour and changes in colour: | |
| | Bright bluish-white | |
| | | |
| | (d) Any other details: Observer familiar with Haley's Comet meters as seen in Quebes several year | |
| | (d) Any other details: Observer familiar with Haley's Comet | |
| | (d) Any other details: Observer familiar with Haley's Comet | |
| | (d) Any other details: Observer familiar with Haley's Comet | rs ago. |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

1-

UNCLASSIFIED

| - | Soundless |
|-------|---|
| | |
| Des | None |
| _ | |
| Dos | eription of weather:- |
| (a) | Amount, type and height of eloud: Very clear night - no clouds - no moon |
| (b) | Rain or snow: |
| . 5 | N/A |
| (0) | Direction and force of wind: |
| (d) | Numidity: |
| | |
| (v) | Temperature: |
| | |
| Dos | cription of Henvers:- |
| (%) | as the sun or moon visible? |
| 2.0 | No |
| (b) | "If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to obs |
| | - 4 |
| (c) | Were the stars visible? |
| 107 | Yes |
| (à) | Was the object flying above, below or in and out o |
| 1800 | |
| ' Did | anyone else see the object? If so, nemes and address |
| | None |
| 2 | |
| | |
| | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

-4-

| 28 | Any other details: (Continued) | |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| Hazy glow blu | ish white. | |
| | | · · · · |
| * 12 | | Circuler |
| 1 | | |
| yellowish | | / |
| slightly | | |
| | . Lines well defined. | |
| 100 | Object gave impression of being | directed or under contro |
| \$ | Going in straight level line, To | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4 30 | * | |
| 2.1.11 | | |
| | s of Interrogator:- | |
| 29 | Name and rank of interrogator: | |
| | Surarme Aucoin | Initials_EL |
| | Rank F/O | i al |
| 30 | Position held: | |
| . 2 | sio | |
| 31 | Date of Interrogation: | |
| | 30 June 52 | |
| 32 | Interrogator's opinion of the rel | inhility of the observe |
| | | indiffey of one oracive |
| | Reliable. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

(Signature of Interrogator)

TACTASSILIED F

"UNKNOWN, FLYING OBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

(A superate form is to be used for each observer)

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 198

| tails | of Observer: |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Name of observers |
| | Surname Initials (Miss) |
| | Address of observer: |
| . 2 | Street City Amapelia Royal (1921 |
| | Province |
| 3 | Occupation: |
| | Tolophomo Operator |
| 4 | Age : |
| 5 | Has observer seen "flying objects" before? |
| | Too |
| 6 | If so, briefly, when, where end circumstances: |
| | Annapolis - approximately fall of 50 |
| | At might - elemin, meen, covered, high very fact |
| 7 | Datails of military experience, if any: |
| N . | None |
| | |
| | |
| tails | of Observation:- |
| 8 | Date: 21 June 53 |
| 9 | Place |
| | City or Town Annapolis Royal Province W |
| 10 | Time (GMT): |
| | 1700 |
| 11 | Number of objects: Pivo |
| 12 | Diraction in which first soen: |
| | |

Department of National Defence/ ... Ministère de la Défense nationale

| Estimated course and changes in | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|
| westerly - one turned so | ath | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| | | | |
| Estimated height and changes in | hoighte | | |
| Unknown - appeared to ol | فعد | 1 2 1 | 1 |
| | Yealth | | |
| Estimated speed and changes in | speedi | | . 3 |
| unknown - faster than le | | Algeria | |
| | | | |
| Estimated distance from observe | rı | | |
| | (91 | 5.00 | 93 |
| | | | CIRCLE S |
| | | | |
| Diruction in which last soon: | M ENTENAN | | |
| Western herisen - one sou | thern | | |
| Longth of time observed: | | 4, X | |
| 15 - 20 min | 11 | | |
| Angla of sight above the horizo | m: · | | |
| 200- 250 | | | |
| Appourance:- | | 9 | |
| (a) Shape and changes in shape: | 0.000 | 100 | |
| . Circular - no changes (b | \$F 593 | a V | |
| (b) Size and changes in size: | | | |
| Smaller than aircraft - | no obsaros | | |
| (c) Colour and changes in colou | | | - |
| Silver - one which turns | | dull on o | |
| | g appeared | 6422 68 6 | 11 010 |
| (d) Any other details: | 4 | | |
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| | | (4 | |
| | | | |
| Description of exhaust or vapou | r trails, | if ony: | |
| Description of exhaust or vapou | r trails, | if any: | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- 3 -

| Description of light, if any: Boso (other than silver glow) Description of weather: (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: Boso (b) Kain or snow: Boso (c) Direction and force of wind: Bosterly and light (d) Humidity: 50% (e) Temporature: 70-75 Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or mean visible? Bus (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Bus everhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) ere, the stars visible? BA (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of company of the seast the object? If so, passes and address the suppolice Royal Estimated Ro | | . / | | | 100 | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Description of weather: (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: Bess (b) Rain or snow: Bess (c) Direction and force of wind: Best State and light (d) Humidity: 505 (e) Temporature: 70-75 Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or mean visible? Bus (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Bus everhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) wre the stars visible? 1/4 (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of c | Discription | of light, if | nnyı | | | |
| (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: | . Hone | (other than s | illwor glo | =) | | |
| (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: | | | | 1 6 | | -8 |
| (b) Rain or snow: Composition and force of wind: Composition and force of wind: Composition and light | Doscription | of weather: | | * | 1 | |
| (c) Direction and force of wind: **Soft** (d) Humidity: **TO** 75** Description of Haavans: (a) Was the sun or moon visible? **Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observe and object: **Sun everhead - objects both east and vest of sun (c) ere, the stars visible? **A (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of c | (a) Amount, | type and hel | ght of cl | oud: | • | |
| (c) Direction and force of wind: Description of Heavens: TO - TS | (b) Kain or | snow: | | 1 | | |
| (d) Humidity: 50% (e) Temperature: 70 - 75 Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or mean visible? Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Sun everhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? 1/A (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of company also see the object? If so, pames and address has police Royal No. | Non | • | | | | |
| (d) Humidity: 50% (a) Temperature: 70°-78° Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or mean visible? Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Sun everhead - objects both east and vest of sun (c) ere the stars visible? (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of company also see the object? If so, means and address Anapolis Royal ES | (c) Direction | on and force | of wind: | | K | |
| (a) Temperature: 70 - 75 Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or mean visible? Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Sun everhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of company also see the object? If so, pames and address has police Royal ES | West | torly and liq | ghrk | (4) | [4] | |
| (a) Temperature: 70 - 75 Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or mean visible? Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Sun everhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of company also see the object? If so, pames and address has police Royal ES | (d) Humidity | /1 | | | | |
| Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or mean visible? Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Sun everhead - Objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? EA (d) Was the Object flying above, below or in and out of complete and object? If so, pames and address Anapolis Royal ES | | 0% | | 1.3 | | |
| Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or mean visible? Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Sun everhead - Objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? EA (d) Was the Object flying above, below or in and out of complete and object? If so, pames and address Anapolis Royal ES | (a) Tamporat | tursi | | | | 1 4 |
| (a) has the sun or mean visible? Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Sun everhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of complete and object? If so, names and address has police Royal ES | | | | 1 | | |
| (a) has the sun or mean visible? (b) If so, direction of sun or mean in relation to observe and object: Sun overhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of complete and object? If so, names and address has police Royal ES | Description | of Haavans: | | | | |
| (b) If so, direction of sun or soon in relation to observe and object: Sun overhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? I/A (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of company also see the object? If so, pages and address has police Royal Es | (a) has the | sun or moon | visibla? | | | |
| and object: Sum overhead - objects both east and west of sum (c) ere the stars visible? **A (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of c **A Did anyone also see the object? If so, semes and address **A Annapolis Royal ED | Bu | a | | | | |
| Sun overhead - objects both east and west of sun (c) ere the stars visible? **A (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of c **A Did anyone also see the object? If so, somes and address **A Annapolis Royal ES | (b) If so, d | irection of | sun or no | on in re | lation to | obsorve |
| (d) as the object flying above, below or in and out of c | | en a compa | | | | |
| (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of c | | | - | enst and | | - |
| (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of c | | Contraction Contraction | 10? | | | |
| Did onyone also see the object? If so, pames and address Mrs. Annapelie Royal ES | | | | | | |
| Did anyone class see the object? If so, pames and address Mrs Anapelis Royal ES | | | g nbove. | below or | in and o | ut of c |
| Mrs Ammapolis Royal MB | | | | | + + | 7. |
| The state of the s | Did anyone o | College Service | - V | | | iddross |
| Amapolis volet wa | | the Control | | | | |
| | | | vers botts | wealer wi | | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| | | 28 | Any other details: (continued) | | | |
|------|---|------|--|------------|------------|-----|
| | | 1 | Charles with and expended. | Direct was | hales | |
| | | | | | | - 3 |
| O.O. | | 3 | - observed when to me joined by | 0000ml (0 | rigin | |
| | | 4 | - unknown), | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | 1. | |
| | | Doto | ils of Interrogator:- | | | |
| | | | 2.22 | | | |
| | | 29 | Nome and rank of interrogator: | - | | |
| | | | Surnama | lnitials | 100 | |
| | | | kank | | A | |
| | | 245 | | | | 100 |
| | | 30 | Position held: | 0.00 | | |
| | | | 670 | | | |
| | | 31 | Data of .Interrogation: | | | 1 |
| | | - | | | | |
| | | | | 1. 7 | | |
| | | 32 | Interrogator's opinion of the reliabil | ity of the | nevroado o | 1 |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | - | | Rolinble, A-Breaked | | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | , | 1.6 | | | | |
| | | | | - | , | |
| ï | | | | | | - |
| | * | | V | | | _ |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | | | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |

(Signiture of Interrogator)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



"UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

..(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

| Det | ails | of Observer:- | 19 | 2 | |
|------|------|--|----------|-----|------|
| | 1 | Name of observer: | | | |
| | | Surname | | | |
| | | Address of observer: | | | |
| | 2 | Street Amapelis Royal City | | | . 41 |
| | | Province | | 11 | |
| | 3 | Occupation: | | | * |
| | 4 | Phudomb | | | |
| | 4 | Ago : 14 | 45 | | |
| | 5 | . Has observer seen "flying objects" before? | | 2 | |
| | | 10 | | P | |
| | 6 | If so, briefly, when, where and circumstance | 051 | | |
| | | 1/4 | | | |
| | | Y Y Y | _ | | |
| 4 | 7 . | Datails of military experience, if any: | _ | | |
| | 1000 | Home | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Date | ils | of Observation:- | | | |
| | 8 | Dato: 21 Jun 82 | | | |
| | 9 | Placor | | | |
| | | City or Town Amapelis Reyal | Provinco | 74 | |
| | 10 | Time (GMT): | | | |
| | | 16506 | - | 100 | |
| | 11 | Number of objects: . Two | | | 2 |
| | 12 | Direction in which first soen: | | | |
| | | Westerly | | | |

Department of National Defence/ RG 24, vol. 17988

Ministère de la Défense nationale File/Dossier HQC 940-105

Part/partie 1

- 2 -

| 2707 He change in course | | |
|---|------------------|------|
| Estimeted hoight and changes in height! | THE OWNER OF | _ |
| | har and | |
| "About a mile". Homa | | |
| Estimated spood and changes in spood: | 7. | |
| Parter than a Dakota | | |
| Some speed | | - 19 |
| Estimated distance from observer: | | 10 |
| 4 or 5 miles | | |
| | | |
| Direction in which last seen: | 100 | |
| - Hosterly | | 1 |
| Longth of time observed: | 14 | |
| | | |
| angle of sight above the horizon: | | |
| | | ¥. |
| Appanrance:- | | |
| (a) Shape and changes in shape: | | |
| | | |
| Own1 - triangular | | |
| (b) Size and changes in size: | | |
| Size of big airplane. He change | | - |
| (c) Colour and changes in colour: | - | 10 |
| Silver to dull grey | | - |
| (d) Any other details: | 9 ** | ď |
| Change shape due to "the different | t way I was look | ing |
| | - | _ |
| | * | |
| Description of exhaust or vapour trails, is | f any: | |
| Nome | | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| | | -11.07 |
|------|--|---------|
| Dos | cription of light, if any: | * * |
| _ | | eli |
| Dos | cription of wanther: | |
| (0) | Amount, type and height of cloud: Just a few clouds (69-7000) | |
| (b) | Rain or snow: | |
| (c) | Direction and force of wind: | |
| | None to a light breeze | |
| (d) | Humidity: About 50% - (unknown by obe) | |
| (0) | Temperature: | |
| Dosg | ription of Heavens: | |
| (a) | Was the sun or moon visible? | . S. |
| | Sua vicible | |
| (n) | If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to and object: | obsprv |
| (c) | Yere the stars visible? | |
| | 30 | |
| (d) | ins the object flying above, below or in and o | ut of c |
| Did | anyone else see the object? If so, pames and | saerbba |
| | Miss - both of Anmpolis R | oval Es |
| | MADO CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

| | The persons in section 26 w | ere tot a mile | frem | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | first observer. | first observer. | | | | | |
| | Observer lest sight of "fire | t one" after h | aving turned | | | | |
| | head in another direction. | But soon mw a | nother one | | | | |
| ** | "a little further evey". | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2.36 | | | | |
| | | i | | | | | |
| - 6 | | 1961 - 12 | | | | | |
| w | | | | | | | |
| 13 | eils of Interrogator:- | W. 12 m. | 87 IO 18 | | | | |
| 29 | Name and rank of interrogetor: | | | | | | |
| | SurnamoAusoin | Initials | - Bb | | | | |
| 2010 | konk | | | | | | |
| 30 | Position held: | 100 | 80 7 | | | | |
| 8 | BIO | | #I 50 | | | | |
| 31 | Data of Interrogation: | ۸. | | | | | |
| # | 25 June 62 | | | | | | |
| 32 | Interrogator's opinion of the re | linbility of th | e obsorver: | | | | |
| | Reliable. Examine | od. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>^</u> | | | | | |
| | * | | | | | | |
| | 18 | ý. | , | | | | |
| | *1 | | | | | | |
| v | | | | | | | |
| 87 Q | | | | | | | |

(Signature of Interrogator)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



"UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

| 2.00 | 440 | | |
|------|-----|---|-----|
| e e | 1 | Name of observer: | |
| | | SurnameInitials(Mrs) | |
| | | Address of observor: | |
| | 2 | Street _Amapelia Beyal City | 540 |
| | | Province | |
| | 3 | Occupation: | |
| | | Rouseville | |
| | 4 | Ago 1 _44_ | |
| | . 5 | Has observer seen "flying objects" before? | |
| | | | |
| | 6 | If so, briefly, when, where and circumstances: | |
| | | Amapolis - approximately fall of 50 | |
| | | Hight, cloudy, meen, several, high, fast | |
| | 7 | Details of military experience, if any: | |
| | | _ Nema | |
| | | | |
| Y | | * | |
| e te | ils | of Observation:- | |
| | 8 | Date: 91 June 53 | |
| | 9 | Place: City or Town Annapolis Royal Province ES | |
| | 10 | Time (GMT): | |
| | | 1700 | |
| 10 | 11 | Number of objects: | |
| | 12 | Direction in which first seen: | |
| | | Both | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

- 2 -

| Estimated course and changes in course | ٠. | | |
|---|------------|-----------------|-----|
| Besterly - no shapp | | | |
| | | | |
| Estimated height and changes in height | 100 | | |
| Righ - no shange | - | × 11 | |
| | 13 | | _ |
| Estimated speed and changes in speed: | | 9 8 | |
| Paster than local flying aircraft | - ne e | hange | |
| | | | a |
| Estimated distance from observer: | | | |
| 5 miles | | | |
| | | * 7 | |
| Direction in which lest seen: | | | |
| Western horison | | | |
| Length of time observed: | 9 | ((| |
| | .72 | 27 | |
| 5 - 4 minutes | | | |
| angle of sight above the horizon: | | | |
| 4.62 | | | 14 |
| Apposrance:- | 12 | | 54 |
| (a) Shape and changes in shaper | . 10 Si | | |
| Giroular (ball) no change | | [*] ', | _ |
| (b) Sizu and changes in size: | 9 | | |
| Small - no change | | 1, 2 | |
| (c) Colour and changes in colour: | 100 | | |
| Silver - no change | | 147 | |
| (d) Any other details: | | | 7.7 |
| Noise | | | |
| _ A | | | (w) |
| | | | |
| Description of exhaust or Vapour trails | , if an | y t | |
| 50 m | 4 | | λi |
| Fons x 5 to 2 | | - | |
| Tons | | - 191 | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

. 3 .

| Description of light, if any: Silver glow - brighter than Leaster | Dos | scription of noise, if any: | | |
|--|-------|--|----------|------|
| Description of weather: (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: (b) Rain or snow: (c) Direction and force of wind: (d) Humidity: (d) Humidity: (a) Temperature: (a) Was the sun or moon visible? (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: (c) Direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: (d) Above observer Direction of sun which was alighbly to observer to left (d) are the stars visible? (d) are the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud the object of sun or moon in relation to observer to left (d) are the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud the object flying above. Annapolie Reyal Since the object? If so, pages and addresses: | | AA in eres st time of observation. | | |
| Description of weather: (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: (b) im in or snow: (c) Direction and force of wind: (d) Humidity: (e) Temperature: (a) Was the sun or moon visible? Sum (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: (c) Direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: (d) and the stars visible? (e) are the stars visible? (d) as the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud anyone class see the object? If so, was and addresses: Anapplis Reyal | Don | eription of light, if any: | | - |
| (a) Amount, type and height of cloud: (b) Rain or snow: (c) Direction and force of wind: (d) Humidity: (e) Temperature: (a) Temperature: (b) Was the sun or moon visible? (c) Sun (d) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: (e) Jest in set Above observer Direction of sun which was slightly to observer's left (d) are the stars visible? (d) are the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud anyone class see the object? If so, wases and addresses: Anapolis Royal Page 1981 | 7 | Silver glow - brighter then Innonster | | _ |
| (c) Direction and force of wind: | Dos | eription of weather: | | 4 T |
| (c) Direction and force of wind: Restority and light | (2) | | | |
| (c) Direction and force of wind: Hesterly and light | (b) | Kain or snow: | : a | |
| (a) Humidity: 100 (b) Temperature: 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1 | (c) | | | |
| (a) Temperature: TO-78 Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or moon visible? Sum (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: Above observer Direction of sun which was slightly to observer's left (c) are the stars visible? (d) WA (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud the sun who have and addresses: NAM Did anyone class see the object? If so, names and addresses: | a 1 | - Westerly and light | | _ |
| Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or moon visible? Sum (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: Object in west Above observer Direction of sun which was slightly to observer's left (c) and the stars visible? **A (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of clour **EA/* Did anyone class see the object? If so, pames and addresses: **Miss** Annapolis Royal **B** | (d) | | | |
| Description of Heavens: (a) Was the sun or moon visible? Sun (b) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: (c) Spect in west considered by the stars visible? (d) Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud the stars visible? Did anyone class see the object? If so, was and addresses: Annapolis Royal 18 | (u) | | w. | |
| (i) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: Above observer Direction of sun which was elightly to observer's left | Dos | | | |
| (i) If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: Open in west Above observer Direction of sun which was slightly to observer's left (c) are the stars visible? **A* (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud **A* Did anyone clse see the object? If so, pames and addresses: **A* Annapolis Royal 18 | (a) | was the sun or moon visible? | | |
| Above observer Direction of sum which was slightly to shearver's left (c) are the stars visible? (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud KA/ Did anyone clse see the object? If so, names and addresses: Annapolis Royal ES | | Sun | | |
| (c) are the stars visible? (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud (A) Did anyone class see the object? If so, cames and addresses: Annapolis Royal 15 | (1) | and object: Object in west | | |
| (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud **A/ Did anyone clse see the object? If so, pames and addresses: **Amapelis Royal #* | 7-1 | observer's left | errenery | 60 |
| (d) has the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud **A/ Did anyone class ase the object? If so, wames and addresses: **Annapolis Royal #*Annapolis Royal #*Annap | (0) | 1.0 | | |
| Did snyono clse see the object? If so, pames and addresses: | (a) | ins the object flying above, below or in and | out of | loud |
| | | | Laddrass | |
| Mr Annapolis Royal MS | . Did | shyono cise ase the object: it so, was one | | 196 |
| | . Did | | | 381 |
| | Did | Miss Annapolis Royal 18 | | 381 |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

| 200 | 28 | Any other details: (continued) | | |
|-----|--------|--|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | The second |
| | 10 | | | |
| | 12 1 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 7.5 | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | 4.1 |
| | 183 | 1 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | _ | | | |
| | Dota | ils of Interrogetor:- | | |
| | +29 | Name and rank of interrogator: | | |
| -25 | | | 400430404 | 000 |
| | | Surnamu Aucoin | Initials | EL |
| | | kank F/O | * = | |
| | 30 | Position held: | | - A |
| | | | | |
| | | . SIO | | |
| | 31 | Dets of Interrogation: - | | 8.8 |
| 60 | | 25 June 52 | | |
| | 32 | interrogator's opinion of the reli | ability of t | he observer: |
| | N. | | | |
| - 1 | gri" n | Reliable, Examined. | | |
| * | | | | |
| | 8 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1 | . * 1 | | | |
| | | | | my 8 |
| 100 | | | , | |
| | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

(31600 turo of Interrogator)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

NUTE THIS ASSOCIATION

ROUT INE.

ROUT INE.

FROM WESCOM

25 JUL 52

TO

CANARMY

WALL WALL 23988

FOR DNO &/ P.

DNCLASSIFIED

FURTMER TO OUR G 3288 DATED 23 JUL 52 FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL

INFORMATION SUBMITTED REGARDING DISC LIKE OBJECT SIGHTED 1225 HRS

PST 18 JUL. UNABLE TO GET ANY DETAIL CONCERNING THIS OBJECT OTHER

THAN IT WAS SIGHTED BY WACO PILOT

BRITISH YUKON AIR

PRVICES WATSON LAKE YT. HEIGHT OF OBJECT UNKNOWN. TWO DISC LIKE

OBJECTS WERE SIGHTED BY WACO PILOT

AT 2288 HRS PST

JUL 52 OVER STEWART LAKE. REPORT OF THIS SIGHTING CONFIRMED

ARMY SURVEY PARTY. THESE OBJECTS WERE APPROXIMATELY

THREE THOUSAND FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL AND REMAINED IN VISION FOR

APPROXIMATELY FOUR SECONDS. OBJECT WAS DISC SHAPED GLEAMED LIKE

ETAL AND MOVED WITH AN OSCILLATING MOTION. FUTURE REPORTS OF

SIGHTINGS OF UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS WEILL BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE

WITH MQS 9158-4 ((MI-18)) DATED 26 OCT 58

PPTMS+--G-3E01-BM0-4-P-G-3268-23-JUL-52-1225-HRS-P6T-10-JUL-WAGD-

BRITISH-YUKON-AIR-SERVICES-VATSON-LAKE-YT-VAGO-

PERS-NRS-PST-19-JUL-52-STEWART-LAKE

ARMY-SURVEY-PARTY-

105-9458-4(NI-18)-26-86T-58-

CGNS4----N-I-L

31628: RGM/260837Z JUL 52

DAI (parings of 2150)

Son info

2150

DHOGS Told

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21 May, 1952

Mr. H. C. Oatway Defence Research Board, Ottawa, Ontario

of the meeting of 7 May 1952. Confidential

Dated 20 May 1952.

Signature....

Date . 23 hory

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

30 April, 1952

JUL 3 1968 .

TO: Distribution.

- 1. The next meeting of the Committee which was set up to deal with "Flying Saucer Reports" will be held in the Defence Research Board Room at 0900 hours, May 6th, 1952.
- 2. Attached hereto is a copy of the questionnaire which resulted from the last meeting of the Committee.
- 3. With reference to the name "Project Theta" brought up at the last meeting, due to security regulations this name cannot be used in open literature. Also with this question-naire form it will be necessary to use what is known as a nickname. Nicknames must consist of two words and cannot contain a colour. One nickname brought forth so far is "Hot Tomalley". Other suggestions are in order.

(H.C. Oatway)

Secretary.

DISTRIBUTION

| | 4 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Dr. O.M. Solandt - | D.R.B. |
| Dr. O.M. Solandt - | J.I.S. |
| F/L V.L. Bradley | D.R.B. |
| Col. G.M. Carrie | D.R.B. |
| G/C D.M. Edwards | D.A.I. |
| Mr. A.J. Langley | D.R.B. |
| Dr. P.M. Millman | Dom. Observ |
| Cdr. J.C. Pratt | D.N.I. |
| Mr. W.B. Smith | D.O.T. |
| Lt.Col. E.H. Webb | D.M.O. & P. |
| Mr. H.C. Oatway | D.R.B. |
| Dr. Green | D.R.B. |
| Mr. Pope | D.R.B. |
| File Copy | 100 |
| | |

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

SIGHTING REPORT

(A separate form is to be used for each observer.)

| | | Details of Observer |
|--|--|---------------------|
|--|--|---------------------|

| | numb of opportunity | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Surname : | Initials |
| 2. | Address of observer: | |
| | Street | -C1ty |
| | Province | |
| 3. | Occupation and previous relevant | ant experience |

| | 5 | 9 | 102 | b . |
|----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 4. | Age: | - 1 | 1 | |

5. Has observer seen "flying objects" before, and if so, briefly, when, where, and circumstances:

Was observer wearing glasses?

B.. Details of Observation:

7.Date and local time:

Position of observer (as accurately as possible) General description of sighting:

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| | | Number of objects: |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| | | Length of time observed: |
| | 12. | Position : (in which first seen.) |
| | | Direction: |
| 0)- | | Elevation: |
| | 13. | Position in which last seen: |
| | | Direction: |
| | | Elevation: |
| | 14. | General description of any changes in course: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 15. | Detailed description of apparent shape: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | · |
| | | |
| | 16. | Detailed description of apparent brightness: |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1 | 17. | Detailed description of colour: |
| | | |
| | 18. | Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended) |
| | | |
| | (4) 0 2005 | |
| | 19. | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if an |
| à | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

20. Description of noise, if any: 21. Weather conditions: (a) Clouds: (b) Visibility (c) Precipitation (d) General remarks: 22. Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? 23. Did anyone else see the object? If so names, and addresses: 24. Is there other contributory evidence: (Photographic, or electronic -- etc) 25. Any other details: (including sketch if possible)

C海豚学产的安哥里的

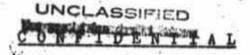
Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



Details of Interrogator

| HARL | - VA - SMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A |
|------|--|
| 26. | Interrogator: |
| | Surname: 'Initials/// |
| | Position held: |
| 27. | Date and Place of Interrogation: |
| 8 | |
| | |
| 28. | Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer. |
| 100 | |
| | |
| *- | |
| | |
| | |
| - | |
| | |

Signature of Interrogator



Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

FILE NO. S. 940-105

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED CHANCED TO

Confidential

BY AUTHORITY OF D.A. IS Security Reclasification
Review no 1768 (File 961-143)

ON (DATE) 2.7-6-56.

CENTRAL REGISTRY

C.R. 54A

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

DRBC 260-4-43(AGFG)

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

Minutes of the First Meeting of the Committee of OPERATIONS
Set Up to Deal with "Plying Squoers" 1958 1958 1958

Chairman:

Dr. P.M. Millman

Dom. Woserv

Members

Lt.Cdr. J.C.L. Annesley D.N.I.
S/L L.P.S. Bing J.I.S.
F/L V.L. Bradley D.R.B.
Mr. W.B. Smith D.O.T.
W/C N.W. Timmerman D.A.I.
Lt.Col. E.H. Webb DMD&P.

Secretary

Mr. H. C. Oatway

D.R.B.

For the benefit of those who were not present at the general meeting held on April 22nd, the Chairman opened the meeting with a brief resume of discussions leading to the formation of this Committee and the terms of reference. He then tabled three books by Kehoe, Scully and Heard dealing with Flying Saucers sightings as worthy study as they give a fairly useful summary of the most important publically recorded sightings. These can be used in addition to newspaper reports.

S/L Bing tabled a report by the RCAF relative to the USAF project on Flying Saucers. This report is to be duplicated by the RCAF and copies passed to the Secretary for distribution to the Committee members.

The question of the security classification of the work of the committee was then discussed. It was agreed that CONFIDENTIAL was sufficient, but that members should be cleared to SECRET to facilitate any exchange of information from international sources.

The Chairman stated that it would probably be better to divorce this work from the questionable title of "Flying Saucers", and thought that some name entirely without meaning such as "Project Theta" should be adopted. The Committee agreed in principle to this suggestion, with the exception that the project name is not to be used during exchange of information of an international character. Such "exchanges" are to be effected through established channels only. There being no further suggestions acceptable, the name "Project Theta" was adopted, subject to investigation by the Secretary as to the validity of the use and possible duplication of the name.

The possibility of obtaining U.S. data on a reciprocal basis was considered desirable and the Secretary was instructed to have a formal approach to this effect made through the DRB Member in Washington.

Consideration was given to the interrogation form presently in use by the RCAF. After discussion, it was agreed that the form should immediately be revised with accompanying instructions for its use. The revised form (copy attached) was drawn up and copies are to be distributed by the Secretary prior to the next meeting. The preparation of the instructions was divided among the members as follows:

20 May 1952

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

D.O.T..... Balloons

Reflections

Halos and mirages

R.C.A.F..... Aircraft

Rockets and missiles

Dom.Observ.... Meteors

Planets

Aurora

All Members to contribute to items 12, 13

and 18.

The Committee agreed to meet again on May 6th to finalize the interrogation form and pertinent instructions.

UNCLASSIFIE At all times

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

PROJECT

SIGHTING REPORT

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS (A separate form is to be used for each observer,) 3 1968

.. Details of Observer

1. Name of observer:

Surname:-----Initials----

2. Address of observer:

Street-----City-----

Province----

- Occupation and previous relevant experience:
- 4. Age:
- Has observer seen "flying objects" before, and if so, briefly, when, where, and circumstances:

6. Was observer wearing glasses?

B.. Details of Observation:

7.Date and local time:

Position of observer (as accurately as possible)

9. General description of sighting:

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

| 10. | Number of objects: |
|-----------------|--|
| 11. | Length of time observed: |
| 12. | Position : wwwhich fretseen: |
| | Direction: |
| ₅₁ 4 | / Elevation: |
| 13. | Position in which last seen: |
| | Direction: |
| * | Elevation: |
| 14. | General description of any changes in course: |
| | |
| | |
| 15. | Detailed description of apparent shape: |
| , | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 16. | Detailed description of apparent brightness: |
| | |
| $(-1)^{2^{n}}$ | |
| | |
| 17. | Detailed description of colour: |
| | |
| 18. | Apparent size (e.g. angle subtended) |
| | |
| | |
| 19. | Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | and the second s |

CLONEIDENTIAL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| 20. | Description of noise, if any: |
|----------|--|
| | |
| 21. | Weather conditions: |
| | (a) Clouds: |
| 97 | (b) Visibility |
| | (c) Precipitation |
| <i>f</i> | (d) General remarks: |
| | |
| 22. | Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? |
| 23• | Did anyone else see the object? If so names, and addresses: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 24. | Is there other contributory evidence: (Photographic, or electronicetc) |
| | *************************************** |
| | |
| | |
| 25. | Any other details: (including sketch if possible) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| - 1 | |
| | 7.7% |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 111 | |
| | |
| | |



Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Details of Interrogator

28. Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer.

Signature of Interrogator



Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

DRB8

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

Ottawa, Ontario 28 April 1952

TO: Distribution:

1. Herewith for your information and retention are the Minutes of the Meeting to discuss "Flying Saucers" Sighting of the 22 April, 1952.

2. Please sign receipt below and return to Room 4502 "A" Building, Defence Research Board.

H. C. Oatway
Secretary.

Distribution

Dr. 0.M. Solandt S/L L.P.S. Bing F/L V.L. Bradley Col. G.M. Carrie D.R.B. J.I.S. D.R.B. D.R.B. G/C D.M. Edwards Mr. A.J. Langley Dr. P.M. Millman D.A.I. D.R.B. Dom. Observ. Cdr. J.C. Pratt Mr. W.B. Smith Lt. Col. E.H. Webb D.N.I. D.O.T. (DMO & P) Mr. H. C. Ostway D.R.B. File Copy.

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

UNCLASSIFIED

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

Minutes of a Meeting to Discuss "Flying Saucers" Sighting, 22 April, 1952.

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

Chairman:

Dr. O.M. Solandt(DRR)

Present:

S/L L.P.S. Bing (JIS) F/L V.L. Bradley (DRB) Col. G.M. Carrie (DRB) Col. G.M. Carrie G/C D.M. Edwards Mr. A.J. Langley Dr. P.M. Millman DAI DRB) (Dom. Observ.) Cdr.J.C. Pratt Mr. W.B. Smith DNI) (DOT)

Lt.Col. E.H. Webb (DMD & P)

Secretary:

Mr. H. C. Oatway (DRB)

The Chairman opened the meeting with a brief reference to the more frequent occurence of "Flying Saucer" sightings. The frequency and persistency of the sightings would tend to discount the theory of 'hallucinations'. This, coupled with an aroused public interest in these sightings, tended to call for a more active stand on the matter. At present the gathering of reports was rather haphazard and the reaction of the Services was rather haphazard and the reaction of the Services was passive. It is thought that a more active and intensive effort should be made to obtain these data on an organized basis, and all reports investigated and analysed. The objects of the meeting were then to determine if a more serious effort is justified and, if so, ways and means of implementing an organized effort. Organizations such as the Observer Corps might be enlisted for the job of sighting. If nothing else, this could serve as a useful training for the Corps. An examination of the theories might prove useful in giving a lead to the best locations for sighting. It was fortunate that proponents of the theories of terrestrial and extraterrestrial origins were in contact with the D.R.B. and their data could be examined first hand.

The Air Force representatives then briefly outlined the work done by the USAF up to a year or so ago. As these efforts consistently resulted in 'nil returns' their project, in so far as the press and public were concerned at least, had been discontinued. Very recently, however, this investigation was re-opened , but is now classified.

In the discussions which followed, it was pointed out that precise and realistic details were lacking in all known reports. If observers such as the Rangers, watchers on ship board and the Observer Corps, which incidentally is really still in the paper organization stage, are to be enlisted some well planned guidance would be necessary. A small booklet illustrating typical celestial phenomena would result in more intelligent observation and eliminate many erroneous impressions. It was considered desirable to obtain information from U.S. interviews obtained under proper interrogation procedure, but to avoid the U.S. analysis of these

> VCLASSIFIED merch telisch and telegraph

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

interviews which was often unacceptable to some members, of this Committee.

terrestrial origin theory. A plot of the frequency and timing of sighting related to the opposition of the planet Mars to the earth was displayed. Sightings occur at approximately six week intervals, but the frequency is much higher during periods when the planets are nearing each other such as in the present month. The more reliable observations place these objects at heights of 100 to 300 miles moving with velocities in the order of 1000 - 2000 mph. Terrestrial bodies making use of airfoils could not operate at these heights. Size and power limitations also negate earthy origins. The brilliance of sighting after sunset could be explained by reflections from the body at these altitudes of the sun's illumination, or in daylight by frictional heating or other magnetic heating effects. Considering the orbital velocities of the earth and Mars (18 and 15 miles per secon respectively) and their nearest positions (e.g. 52,000,000 miles on May 8th) with a continuous acceleration of 2 g for 3 or 4 days, these distances could be traversed.

Mr. Langley stated that no electronic reports had been received of flying saucers. It was generally agreed that no electromagnetic radiations had ever been found which could not be traced to terrestrial origin. If electronics are associated with these objects, their frequencies are outside the presently usable ranges. Mr. Smith then elaborated on the work of the ionosphere stations which had been asked to report any unusual findings, but with 'nil returns' to date.

The Chairman outlined in broad terms the theory of terrestrial origin, namely a new type of aircraft (presumably Russian) as expounded by Mr. Frost of the A.V. Roe Company. This theory had some discrepancies, but the aerodynamics were worth following as, even if of extra-terrestrial origin, the bodies would have to follow aerodynamic theory within the earth atmosphere. Also a new high speed aircraft design might be evolved. The theories outlined should give an impetus to the flying saucer investigations.

It was generally agreed that a more active investigation should be undertaken. The Chairman believed that the function of the D.R.B. should be mainly advisory as the collecting of reports could best be done by field organizations. The representatives of the Services agreed and will use their discretion in the choice of their more suitable sections to use for observers.

It was decided that a Committee should be formed to give a lead in this activity and to standardize procedures, etc. Accordingly the following were nominated and agreed to act: Dr. Millman (Chairman) G/C Edwards, Lt. Col. Webb, Cdr Pratt, F/L Bradley, and Mr. Oatway (Secretary) This committee was to prepare a brief of instructions for observers; examine interrogation procedures to get a consolidated and pertinent series of questions;

UNCLASSIFIED

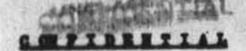
and to establish a standard method of recording and indexing for subsequent analysis.

Finally G/C Edwards suggested that the RCMP might prove to be a valuable addition as observers. This organization has the added advantage of having trained interrogators.

The Chairman thanked those present for attending and for their willingness to aid in these investigations.

26 April 1952 . 0 T T A W A .

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



"UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

STORTING REPORT

twose and charles

Details of Observeriant delvis

1. Name of Observer:

Surname 1

Initials

- 2. Address of Observer:
- 3. Occupation:
- 4. Ages
- 5. Has observer seen "flying objects" before:
- 6. If so, briefly, when, where and circumstances:
- 7. Details of military experience, if any

Details of Observations

- 8. Date:
- 9. Places

Province

- 10. Time (GMT):
- 11. Number of Objects:
- 12. Direction in which first seens
- 13. Estimated course and changes in course:
- 14. Estimated height and changes in height:
- 15. Estimated speed and changes in speed:
- 16. Estimated distance from observers
- 17. Direction in which last seens
- 18. Length of tim observed:
- 19. Angle of sightabove the horizons
- 20. Appearance:
 - (a) Shape and changes in shape



(b) Sime and changes in sices

- (c) Colour and changes in colours
- (d) Any other details:

. True of Cheerent

A DEMONSTRATE

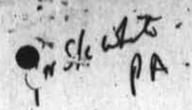
- 21. Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any:
- 22. Description of noise, if any:
- 23. Description of light, if any:
- 24. Description of weathers
- (a) Amount, type and height of cloud:
- (b) Rain or snows
- (c) Direction and force of wind:
- (d) Humidity
- (e) Temperatures
- 25. Description of heavens:
 - (a) Was the sum or moon visible?
 - (b) If so, direction of sum or moon in relation to observer and object:
 - (c) Were the stars visible:
- 26. Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud?
- 27. Did anyone else see the object? If so, mamms and addresses:

28. Any other details:

Details of Interrogators

- 29. Name and rank of interrogators
- 30. Position helds
- 31. Date of Interrogetions
- 32. Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



UNCLASSIFIED L

"UNKNOWN FLYING OBJECTS"

SIGHTING REPORT

(A separate form is to be used for each observer)

| Deta | ils | of Observer:- | | - 15 |
|------|------|---|----------|---------|
| | 1 | Name of observer: | | 10 |
| | . * | Surname Initials | | 74 1 |
| | | Address of observer: | | . 3 |
| | 2 | Street ReR. 2 City Barrie | | |
| | | Province Ontario | | XIA III |
| | 3 | Occupation: | - | |
| | | Retired (World War one veterans pension) | 10 | -1 |
| | , | Age: 56 | | |
| | 4 | Has observer seen "flying objects" before?: | | |
| | 5 | | | |
| | | _ X• | | |
| 4,7 | 6 | If so, briefly, when, where and circumstances: | | e. |
| | | J-4- | | |
| 9. | | | | |
| | 7 | Details of military experience, if any: | | |
| | - 10 | 19th Bat. C.E.F. 1914 umtil 1919. | | |
| | | 4 years overseas service | | |
| | | | | |
| Deta | ils | of Observation: | | |
| | 8 | Date: 9 Oct 51 | | - 97 |
| | 9 | Place | | |
| | | City or Town R.R. 2 Barrie Province | Omtario | |
| 9 | 10 | Time (GHT): | | 8 |
| 7 | | 4.20 A.M. (0920 | | |
| | 11 | Number of Objects: 8 | 1 | |
| | 12 | Direction in which first seen: | | 2 |
| | | One appeared from the south east. Two appeared from | the sout | h west. |
| | | | | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Estimated course and changes in course: One approached from S.H. and departed straight up into the sky. Two approached from S.W. and departed of ... Straight up into the sky. Estimated height and changes in height: One moved from a position 2 ft above ground surface to 35 ft above ground surface, could remain in a cteady position at any height, departed Estimated speed and changes in speed to Estimately at Light at. One approached at great speed, as fast as the eye could follow, but moved very slowly while being observed, and on departure travelled at 16 One approximately 80 feet Two approximately 75 yards. Direction in which last seen: Straight up in the sky. 18 Length of time observed: One pheerved for approx. 2 hrs and 10 minutes. Two observed for approx. Angle of sight above the horizon: 19 The 5 approached at approx. 45 degree angle above horison. Departed straight up into the sky. Appearance:-(a) Shape and changes in shape: One approached in shape of star or ball of fime, changed into a flat shape on stopping then immediately took shape of an aircraft fuselage without wings or tail section, plastic dome in nose, (b) Size and changes in size: Two similar to A/C fuselage, ne wings or tail section. One approx. 35 feet in length, plastic dome 3 feet in depth. (c) Colour and changes in colour? One appeared orange in colour and at times transparent. Two appeared black in colour.

take shape and then disappear into the fusilage. Two gum barrels or exhaust pipes, red in colour would appear at tail section, then collapse into fuselage. Two black objects not observed close enoug for a further description.

One at times had eight fins, four on each side, these fins would

Description of exhaust or vapour trails, if any: The one object with gums or exhaust would give off two smoke rings from each barrel whenever the object moved. Ho vapour trails observed at any time. The other two gave no vapour trails and no exhaust noticed.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

(d) Any other details:

| and had | ription of light, if any: One appeared bright erange in col- would grow brighter and it then would become transparent, a green light in nece section. Two black objects had complete the of green lights around fuscings. |
|------------|--|
| Desc | ription of weather:- |
| (a) | Amount, type and height of cloud: |
| (b) | Rain or snow: |
| (c) | Direction and force of wind: |
| (d) | Humidity: |
| (e) | Temperature: Approximately 35 to 60 degrees |
| Desc | ription of Heavens:- |
| (a) | Did not observe moon. |
| (b) | If so, direction of sun or moon in relation to observer and object: |
| (c) | Were the stars visible? |
| (d) | Was the object flying above, below or in and out of cloud? |
| Did | anyone else see the object? If so, names and addresses: |
| | At time of observation was living with Care. RR 2 Barrie |

Department of National Defence/ RG 24, vol. 17988

Ministère de la Défense nationale File/Dossier HGC 940-105

Part/partie 1

ANGLASSIFIED.

Any other details: (Continued)

One orange object appeared in the back pard and was observed for approximately 2 hours and 10 minutes. This object remained above ground surface at all times. This object remained above ground surface at all times. This states he observed what appeared to be human beings, (or something similar) had and right shoulder at controls in dome section, this pilot would not be more than 3 feet in height because of dept of dome section, unless it was in the object laying on its stomach, with head and shoulders in view in dome section. The black objects were not observed close enough for further description, but the claims one would turn a green light on very bright which seemed to have a forcing power, and whenever he attempted to approach the orange object, this green light from the black object would glow in his direction, stopping him from moving towards the orange object, but he could back up without any difficulty. Two black objects observed for approximately one hour. These two objects never touched the ground at any time and remained at a distance of approximately two feet above ground surface from time of arrival until time of departure. These objects were observed from inside the house, through a window by and from outside the house by

| 9 | Hame and rank of interrogator: | |
|---|---|---|
| | Surname ROMBERG Initials N.R. | |
| | Rank P/S | |
| 0 | Position held: | 9 |
| | HCO I/C Security Police, RCAF Station Camp Borden, Ontario. | |
| 1 | Date of interrogation: | |
| | 29 April 1952. | |
| 2 | Interrogator's opinion of the reliability of the observer: | |
| 9 | From inquiries made it was revealed that me had been convicte | |

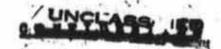
From inquiries made it was revealed that had been convicted for intexication and assault. What was described as a big good natured lasy sort, and not too fend of work. That he was known to be a heavy drinker and held drinking parties at his residence quite often. He was also described as a bit of a headline seeker. The writer visited on the 24 April 1952, and on arrival found stretched out on his bed, fully slothed and under the unfluence of alcohol; The kitchen was littered with empty beer bottles and a number of full beer bottles observed in the bedroom. It was not possible to interrogate in the condition in which he was found and was therefore interrogated on the 29 April 1962, on this date was found to be sober. The OPP interviewed on on 9 Oct. 1951, regarding sighting of strange aerial objects, and they did not place too great a value in statement of observation, as he is well known by the local police and most of the complaints they receive from are disregarded, or unfounded.

(Signature of interrogator)

Beadly for easy reference please set up a execusion file on Winknown objects in DAI and a minutes of Ly bling Committee Suhusan & A12-1 Lating on the post by his should be plead of with gite. puter en Mr. g with one office. She Brighing Sonst.

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1



DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

SIGHTING REPORT

1 Mames of observers:

101

7/3

2 Action taken

Reported to Stn Adjutant - RCAF Horth Bay

3 Age

W01 - 40 years F/S - 39 years

4 Has observer seen flying objects before? If so describe where and when.

No.

5 Details of Military Reperience

WO1 - RCAF 13 years F/S - RCAF 13 years

DETAILS OF OBSERVATION

- 1 Date 12 Apr 52
- 2 Place RCAF Station North Bay
- 3 Time 2130 hours
- 4 Number of objects 1 only
- 5 Direction in which first seen.

Due West of observers.

6 Estimated sourse and changes in course.

Approached mainly in a Southerly direction, and slightly East, then skidded to a stop, reversed direction and disappeared on a course 30° above its approach.

7 Estimated height and changes in height.

Unable to estimate.

8 Estimated speed and changes in speed.

Very great rate of speed - comparable to twice the speed of an F 86 seen at a lower level, and seemed to travel at a greater rate of speed on reversal than on approach.

9 Estimated distance from observer.

Unable to estimate.

10 Direction in which last seen.

Disappeared to the North.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

DETAILS OF CREEKVATION CONT'D

- 11 Length of time observed.

 Approximately two minutes, not more.
- 12 Angle and site above herison.

 Estimate and angle of 35° above herison

APPEARANCE

- 1 Shape and changes in shape.

 Apparently round with no changes in shape observed.
- 2 Sise and changes in sise.
 Approximate diameter 4" with no change.
- 3 Colour and changes in colour.
 Amber with no change.
- A Description of exhaust or vapour.
 None observed.
- 5 Trails, if any.
- 6 Description of noise, if any.
- 7 Description of light, if any.
 Comparable to an amber traffic light.
- 8 Description of weather. Clear - no clouds.
- 9 Description of the sky with sum or moon visible.
 Clear starlit night. Moon not observed.
- 10 Direction of the sum or moon in relation to the observer.
 Unknown.
- Were the stars visible.
 Yes.
- 12 Did anyone else see the object.
 Yes.
- 13 If so, names and addresses.

 F/S RCAF Stn Morth Bay.

CANADA

APPEARANCE CONT'D

14 Any other details.

Object seemed to be travelling in a straight and level plane, which made it appear different from the usual path of a falling star, or some such phenomena. The abrupt reversal of direction observed conveyed the idea that it was most strange and worthwhile reporting.

15 Reliability of observer(s).

These two MCO's are obviously sincere in their replies to the foregoing questionnaire. They appear to be of average intelligence and temperament, and not subject to hallucinations.

> (H. Spector) S/L, Op Int Officer, #2 Aux Op EQ, Toronto, Ontario.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

UNCLASSIFIED

SIGHTING REPORT - UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

DIRECTORATE OF DPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

A. DETAILS OF OBSERVER

- 1 I Hames
- 2 Address: Ottawa 4, Ont.
- 3 Occupation and previous relevent experience; Barrister, has done surveying, studied astronomy and physics at college.
- 4 Age: 38
- 5 Has observer seen "flying objects before: About three years ago - small light travelling high and at great speed East to west over Ottawa River.
- 6 Was observer wearing glasses: No

B. . DETAILS OF OBSERVATION

- 7 Date and Time: 1 May 52,2120 Local Summer Time
- 8 Position of Observer: On Somerset St, at brow of hill above Preston, looking West.

Colour and brightness of large star - about size of sommer full moon. Travelling from SE to NW at great speed. Appeared to be on an angle sloping downwards, but this was probably due to increasing distance from observer.

- 10 Number of Objects; One
- I ll Length of Time Observed: About five seconds
 - Direction. SE Elevation. 200-250
 - 13 Position in which last seen:
 Direction. NW
 Elevation. 20° or less as it had the appearance of dropping towards the horison.
- I 14 Changes in Course: Appeared to be travelling in straight line.

 15 Shape: perfectly round and clear out
 - 16Brightness: As bright as brightest star, but not as bright as the moon
 - 17 Colour: colour of a star, bluey-silver.
 - 18 Sise: About the size of a full moon this is what struck observer first, and why he did not discount it as a

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



meteorite or falling star. A pencil held at arms length would measure off about one inch against the size of the object

- 19 Exhaust or Vapour Trails: None observed.
- 20 Noise: None neard.
- 21 Weather Conditions.
 - (a) Clouds: Clear Sky
 - (b) Visibility: Excellent
 - (c) Precipitation: None
 - (d) General Remarks: Beautiful clear spring night.
- 22. N.A.
- 23. Any other observers. Reference story in Ottawa Evening
 Journal of 2 May 52.

Mrs.

155 Wilshire Ave, Ottawa

- 24 Other evidence: He
- 25 Other Details: Terrific Speed.

An observer in Aylasr or at Kingsmere on top of King Mtn. would have had a very clear view.

C .. DETAILS OF INTERROGATOR

- 26 Surname: Bing Initials: L.P.S.
 Position Held: S/L AI-2-1-1
- 27 Date and Place of Interrogation: 5 May 52. At office of observer, . Ottawa.
- Observer appeared to be a serious minded and responsible type. He was firmly convince of all the facts that he reported and stated that he was perfectly willing to make a sworn affidavit if such should be required at any time. He has had a lot of outdoor experience and took quite an interest in surveying, astronomy and associated sciences while at college. During the interview he made frequent reference to the story in the Ottawa Journal and to the long article in a recent issue of LIFE. He made a point of the fact that he had not volunteered the info to the press and had been rather reticent to come forward as he feared ridicule of his business associates.



SIGHTING REPORT

A.. DETAILS OF OBSERVER

1 Names 🖷

2 Adress: Ottawa, Ont

- 3 Occupation and previous relevant experience: Salessan.

 Was an instructor pilot in the REAF for four years, with

 consequent study of navigation, meteorology and allied subjects.
- 4 Age: 40
- 5 Has Observer Seen Flying Objects Before: No
- 6 Glasses: No

B. . DETAILS OF OBSERVATION

- 7 Date and Local Time: 5 May 52, 0520 Local Summer Time(Approx)
- 8 Position: 20 Miles South of Burlington HT on Rte 7 driving H.
- General Description of sighting: Picked up object out of corner of eye. We distinct shape-rather like a ball. Fairly low on the horison. Bright like spot welding are only greener. travelling terrifically finks fast. We trail. Travelling from SW to NE in a straight line.
- 10 Number of Objects: One
- 11 Length of time observed: about three seconds.
- 12 Position in which first seens

Direction: 270°-280°T Elevation: 15°-20°

13 Positon in which last seen:

Direction: 020°-030°T Elevation: about 15° but appeared to be going down probably due to distance.

- 14 Changed in course: Apparantly travelled in as straight line.
- 15 Shape; Indefinite Oval
- 16 Brightness; very bright- like a Very flare, such brighter than a star.
- 17 Colour: greener than the blue of an electric welding arc'
- 18 Size. About the size of a full moon when it is approaching the Zenith. About one inch on a pencil held at arms length.
- 19 Exhaust or Vapour Trails: None.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

UNCLASSIFIED

- 20 Noise. None apparent above road noises of moving car
- 21 Weathers
 - (a) Cloud: High cirrus in NW rest of sky clear.
 - (b) Visibility: Excellent, unlimited.
 - (c) Precipitation; None.
 - (D) General: Hoar frost. Light ground fog in low lying areas.
- 22 NA
- 23 Any other observers: No 🖎
- 24 Contributory evidence: Mone.
- as fast as a jet aircraft. It definitely did not have the characteristics of a meteorite or falling star. It is possible that the object was not at a tremendous height otherwise it would have appeared to be travelling in an are. The time of day was early dawn, the sun still being below the hills to the East. The object was seen against the dark sector of the sky. It was not possible to relate it in any way to the hills which are both East and West of the position

C.. DETAILS OF INTERHOGATOR

26 Interrogator

Surname: Bing Initials: L.P.S.

Position held: S/L AI-2-1-1

- 27 Date and Place of Interrogation: DAI 6 May 52.
- A peared to be a reliable witness. Was firmly convinced that he and seen something very unusual that should be reported on. Is familiar with aircraft and flying. Appeared to be quite sure of asmuth and elevation, but measurement of size was just an estimate made after passage of Object, as there

was no time to make such a measurement at the time.

| • | FROM C | ANAIRDEF | ER MESSA | 1 | 04 44 | PHONAL OFFICE BATE STANS |
|------------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|
| то | S. | TATION TORONT | | | | 19 APR 52 |
| NFORMATION | CAI | NAIRHED STN N | ORTH BAY | - | | OTP |
| AI 124 | 18 APR | REF CANAIR | EU AJ 205 J | A APRIS | * | Hotex WARNERS Absten |
| | UNGLEARE | 1000 | JUL 3 1 | 958 | | |

PERSONNEL WHO OBSERVED UNKNOWN OBJECTS AT NORTH
BAY ARE PRESENTLY AT WESTON(.) S/L SPECTOR
ADVISED TO CARRY OUT INTERROGATION AND FORWARD
REPORT DIRECT AFHQ

(2 Moted

| TT | 1998232 | JG/DM | | CHRT | ROUT INE | 18173ØZ | z |
|----|---------|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | 11 F/ | \$190.0.0 (94) | O CUPE | SECOND INFO, COPY | THING INFO. CUPY | LOUBLE INTO COPA | _ |

T.D. No.

CONFIDENTIAL

TEMPORARY DOCKET

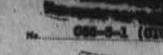
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

| | MANUAL STREET | - | Mertina | SAFE OF F.A. | menter | DATE OF B.F. | CARTES SCALES | MINESTER M C.A. MY |
|--------------|------------------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 200 | WI WILL IT JAN 2 | 3/19 | 1 | - | | | S. Daya, A. | |
| | | 2 6/0 | 400 | 5/2/ | 1 | | \ | K |
| and the same | 美国企业 | | | | | | - | |

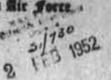
Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossler HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

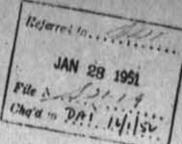




Department of Rational Defence

Mopal Canabian Mir Jorce.





St. Hubert, Que, 22 Jan 58.

O Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario.

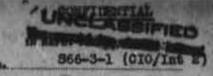
> Intelligence Report Sightings - Unknown Flying Objects

1 Further to our letter S66-3-1 (GIO/Int 2) cated
11 Jan 52, attached is a completed interrogation form in
accordance with your S21-1-9 (DAI) dated 19 Oct 50.

DIRLOTERATE OF OPERATIONS
JUL 3 1960

Separation of the separation o

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale



UNCLASS

Day mark has stand often

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS



Bepartment of Rational Befence

Ropal Canadian Air Force

MN 16 1951

St. Hubert, que. 11 Jan 52.

Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario.

Intelligence Report
Sightings - Unknown Flying Objects

Attached herewith is a certified true boyy of a report 1958 on the sighting of an unknown flying object, submitted by NOS from RCAF Stn North Bay.

As RCAF Stn North Bay has no IO at this time, it is requested that this Command be advised if further interrogation in accordance with your letter S21-1-9 (DAI) 4/19 Oct 50 be carried out.

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

(G.C. Campbell) S/L,

RCAF GIE

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

MEMORANDUM

2 Jan 52

Communding Officer

"Flying Saucers" Sighting

- 1 At 2254 hrs 1 Jan 52 while making ice at the rink in the PLL area a "flying saucer" was sighted by the undersigned and
- Direction Appeared in the northwest and proceeded to the southeast and disappeared. The direction altered slightly at times, zig-zagging and climbing and diving.
- 3 <u>Height</u> The "saucer" appeared to be at a great height, probably outside the earth's atmosphere.
- 4 . Speed Supersonic. Elapsed time from sighting to disappearing being 8 minutes and 43 seconds. At times it seemed to slow down then dark away again.
- 5 Colour Reddish orange similar to a rocket burning, as compared to the blue white of the stars.
- 6 . Sound Nil for several minutes after losing sight and none preceding the sighting (all flooding activity ceased to check the sound).
- 7 Weather Clear and cold (plug 10°F). There was a low cloud bank to the south where sight of "saucer" was lost.
- 8 For your information.

signed: 9588 WOZ 102

"CERTIFIED TRUE COPY"

Cam-bul

G.C. Quepbell) 3/L

CIO ADC HL

more and tends .

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

JUL 3 1968

JUL 3 1968

DAP aircraft has referenced area pay.

NOTAL CAMBILAN ALV POWER

Office of the Air Attanho, U.S. Embanay, 100 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colemel Greens

Returned herewith in accordance with your verbal request is material concerning a report on imidentified aircraft in the vicinity of RGAF Station Goods Bay, Labrador.

It is advised that a check of WAP aircraft has been made and that none ware in the above referenced area which did not report to the tower at Goose Bay.

Yours sincerely,

Squadron Leader for Chief of the Air Staff

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

APO MEL CA PM. New York, N.Y.

INT 319.1

SUBJECT: Unidentified Objects

TO

Air Attache U. S. Mabassy Ottown, Ontario 15 October 1951

JUL 3 1968

- O 1. Attached is a copy of Air Intelligence Report to Hq USAF concerning unidentified objects at Goose Air Base, Labrador.
 - 2. Request this Headquarters be notified in the event further information can be obtained to clarify this re-corted incident, such as, a possibility that a Canadian aircraft flow a "round rebin" to Goose Bay and returned without contacting Goose Bay.

FOR THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF:

1 Inel IR-18-51 (cy) DAVIEL H. PAULSEN
Major, USAF
Director of Intelligence

This was farmanded by that from the US air allacher office. May me be admired to please? The US AA within to have the argent of the cellached agent, together with the photo of the map, ut would to his office.

Thou 51 DA / Silley 5/2

Am. 9

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

Sept For 27 interest 80% portions and Land of Withhout for beet and a Turbu (3) William towns, went and Light first in Turperty Co. 100 and and are a first town.

per after a partition

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier FGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

invested on the Pol cape a point product works for a large to the photo rack, the large to the police of the police of the product of the photo rack, the phot

The state of the s

- Both terming three approaches the point from the pontormant who the Control Tour was obliged by T/Section to Install to the little of the control of the form is formed to provide the formed to the f
- During the commit of the same action following the same actions and the same actions are same actions as a same action following the same actions are same actions as a same action acti
 - "he with the mitigate of the of the forget affect
 - mirhouse erift of the type.
 - mataly tur (2) added count for the set of Change it has and travelled a country of the property of the set of
- properties and in the world of G.74 Ro. 5777 centered the GA operatorstand properties and in the Committee of the G. 44 that the properties of the G. 44 that the control of the G. 44 that the properties of the control of the contro
 - turn wight and trains in a restably dispertion wellest disappeared to the poster indicates by the arrows the end of its trace poster photographs.
 - the GCA juttern until the located.
 - 2. Radar Return cheracteristics;
 - on the state of the series and at the series almost a series of the seri

The application of the control of the dotted points and the class of the control
1. The first of the continue to the Managester offered to great touling.

The same that the first man the man and the care of the care on the care on the care on the care on the care of th

The second of the form of the second of the

Captada, Mar at hit

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

CAMADA

Department of Rational Befence

Ropal Canabian Mir Force

GIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUN 26 1951

"\$86-3-1(010/Int/1)

St. Bubert, Que. 23 Jun 51;

The Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario.

Intelligence Report
Sightings - Unknown Flying Objects

Attached find copy of investigation into a sighting of an unknown flying object in the Montreal area.

m(ECR Likeness) 8/L,

Report Service State of Service State of Service State of Service State of Service of Se

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

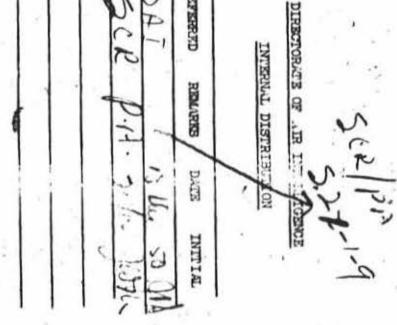
| | • | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------|--|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| PERA HORAL | | | | SECRET |
| COUTHE E | | | 9 | TO SECURE |
| MUTHARRED PROM A | | | | |
| Company of the second | | | | |
| | 153, 100 10 (.) | | | |
| (7) MAINTAN VENTANDS | 89.从影响社会图1000000 | 0 | DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T | TOTALE OF CHUMINES |
| (a) all three of country | AP CLASS (-) |) | | JUL 3 1960 |
| | B 1500 GP00 (*) | | | |
| (5) STREET OF ARTI-ART | CRAFT PERSONNEL D | ARRA (-) | | |
| (-) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 原物量 | | |
| /, | | | | |
| (80 Amotin) 1/6 | 6903 | 291940 | Z PLE IO. | S21-1-9 |
| 8. 115024.000 (0 40.2004) F.B. 221714 PARTY: 1009-11-28-(1700) H.A. 524-61-8-1077. A.F. 642-6448-11-20(5704) | FILE | COPY | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 7 | |
| | | | | |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| | | | | EMEANS | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| USAF | INTELLIG | ENCE, LAD | D AFB ALASKA | - | 386 |
| AFHQ | | | | | 3Ø1 13 |
| A121 | 12 0 | EC. | HEFERENCE AND | DATE | 4. |
| INTELLIGEN | CE OFFICE | R NWAC. N | ORTHWEST AIR | LINES FLIGHT | 8Ø2 OUT OF |
| ANCHORAGE BY CAPTAIN OF GULKANA THOUSAND F AIRCRAFT M FLASHES WE APPROXIMAT | REPEAT G EET 2 WHI MAGNETIC R RE SEEN I | 12 DEC, AT APPRO ULKANA ENI TE FLASHES YSELF APPI EADING AT N THE NEIS UTE LATER | CAPTAIN AND A BLACK CLO | AY WHILE FLYING WED BY THE SET INETY DEGREES OF 20 DEGREES FIVE SECOND OF THE SECOND O | MINUTES NORTH MINUTES NORTH ME AT ELEVEN OPERATIONS STARBOARD. 1988 DUE TWO APART ED DEVELOPING |
| ANCHORAGE BY CAPTAIN OF GULKANA THOUSAND F AIRCRAFT M FLASHES WE | REPEAT G EET 2 WHI MAGNETIC R | 12 DEC, AT APPRO ULKANA ENI TE FLASHES YSELF APPI EADING AT N THE NEIS UTE LATER | CAPTAIN ### XIMATELY Ø82 ROUTE NORTHW S WERE OBSER ROXIMATELY N THE TIME WA | AIRCRA BY HOURS, TEN WED BY THE SE INETY DEGREES S Ø 2Ø DEGREES FIVE SECOND UD WAS OBSERVE | MINUTES NORTH MINUTES NORTH ME AT ELEVEN OPERATIONS STARBOARD. 1988 DUE TWO APART ED DEVELOPING |

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

| MOM | R.C.A.F. | THE RESERVE | VIEW CONTRACTOR | GE O | SIGNAL OFFICE & | AVE STA |
|---------------|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 0 | 7.4 | RECEIVED B | Y SECURE M | EANS | | |
| | | , F | 11.67 | | | |
| PEATED | | | 2 | | | |
| | ** | | | | | 1 |
| A121 | DATE | | EPERENCE AND DATE | | | 21 |
| , 4 | CONT | D, PAGE TW | 10 | | | .91 |
| IN WHAT APPEA | RED TO BE T | HE SAME ARE | A AS THAT | IN WHICH | THE FLASHES HA | D |
| BEEN SEEN. TH | IS CLOUD RO | SE RAPIDLY | AND ENLARG | ED FINALL | Y BREAKING INT | 0 |
| TWO CLOUDS ON | A ALL CONTRACTOR | | | | AL ALLEMAN COLUMN CONTRACTOR | ye.\ |
| OVERCAST. | | * | | = | | |
| QUESTION. WHA | T WAS THE W | FATHER'LIKE | AT THE TI | ME | | |
| ANSWER. HIGH | | | | | GHT SNOW | |
| QUESTION. HAV | | | | 1 7 | | |
| ANSWER. NO DE | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | ANY OTHER | KM OCCUPAN | T OF YOUR | AIRCRAFT SAW | |
| THIS PHENOMEN | A | | | | * * | |
| ANSWER. NOT T | Series and the series of the s | DGE. END | | MENT . CA | | LS0 |
| STATED TO S | | HE HAD NO | | | TO WHAT MIGHT | iour ti |
| TACTION COPY) | NE PIRET INFO. | | NO INFO. COPT | PININD INFO. | COPY FOURTH INF | 0. 60# |
| 11 1416 | Tione. | 9 | ** _* | nowin | 0 1.71112 | - |
| | · · | | | -1 | | |
| | 1 1 . | 1 1 -1 | | | | |
| + 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 29 | | | | |



Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

WHEN PERSON AT AT P. RESIDEN

BE SOMESHORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

nin

Sightings - Balmoun Phyling Chicate

Attached hareto is a revised copy of the letter on Unknown Flying Objects forwarded under sower of our \$.21-1-0 dated 10 Oct 50. Also attached are five apples of the pre forms which may save you the trouble of reproduction. Should additional copies be required, they may be obtained from this Directorate.

(A & LATER) S/L

GAM/VIL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

NOTAL GARAGEAE ATR PORCE

UNCLASSIFIED

JUL 3 1968

DM

Sightings - Unknown Flying Objects

Attached herete is a revised copy of the letter on Unknown Flying Objects forwarded under cover of our S.21-1-0 dated 10 Oct 50. Also attached are five copies of the pre forms.

(A G LAWTERSO) S/L

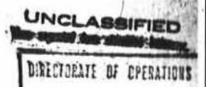
GMM/JL

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

19 Oct 50

Air Officer Commanding, Training Command, Trenton, Ontario.

Sightings - Unknown Flying Objects



- 1 Occasional reports are received at this HQ concerning 5 1260 the sighting of unknown flying objects. The USAF investigated a large number of sightings (Fraject-"Sameer") and considered that such reports are the result of:
 - (a) Misin erpretation of various conventional objects.
 - (b) A mild form of mass hysteria or "war nerves".
 - (e) Individuals who fabricate such reports to perpotrate a hear or to seek publicity.

Though this evaluation seems reasonably complusive it is still necessary to deal with any future reports in Gamma on their own merits. It has therefore been decided that a standard method of reporting should be established. The attached pre forms has been produced for this purpose.

One lesson learned from the USAF study is that the insidence of "sightings" always increased transmissedly immediately. after any publicity was given to any sighting or investigation, resulting in a flood of worthless reports from people seeking personal publicity or morely "seeing things". We are most anxious, therefore, not to have any publicity given to this subject. Should you be questioned by the press concerning the TCAF's assessment of any particular insident, or the existence of "flying sausers" generally, they should be informed that AIA unusual occurrences are investigated as a matter of routine, and that as far as you know, nothing has been discovered to date by the RCAF to indicate that "flying sausers", as popularly conceived, exist. It is important also that these report: forms should not be distributed

..... 2

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

S The following points should be home in mind in the completion of this pro forms and in the investigation of unknown flying objects generally:

- (a) Investigations are not to be invited nor is hearsay to be investigated. Investigations are only to be carried out when they are reported to the NCAF by a sivilian or a servicemen who actually witnessed the insident.
- (b) Investigations should be conducted conscientiously and without bias by the investigator. In partioular, care must be taken to avoid "suggesting" ensures to persons being investigated.
- (a) The report forms are to be completed in triplicate with distribution as listed hereumders

(1) APRIQ

(11) 0100

(111) Unit copy.

- (d) The report forms are to be classified Confidential at all times both when unsample ted and completed.
- (e) Should am unknown flying object land on Ganatian territory, a signal is to be immediately despatched to AFEQ Attn: AMAP/DAI.

4 A similar reporting method is being carried out by the other Services.

GAN/JL

DIST: CR

AMAP pare

(J G Bryans) A/C

Similar letter sent to all Commands & ADG.



TO THE

DIRECTIONTE DE OPERATIONS

. 11

OCT 181/53

The Chief of the Air Staff, Air Force Headquartern, Ottawn, Ont.

own Objects

Reference your S 21-1-9 (DAI) dated 6 Oct 50. This Hy as no information on the sameer reported seen on 16 Aug 50, owever the SIO at Chatham has been asked for full information. ONTO No. W. C. C.

A report was received at this HQ from Chatham re a flying saucer reported during the night of 15 May 50, however the evidence indicated it probably was an aircraft and therefore not investigated further. This incident was reported verbally to DAI personnel (8/L Williamson and F/L Rolfe) during a visit last summer. This may be the sighting reported by the B.C.M.P.

In view of the intelligence report on flying saucers and their existence, this headquarters has not encouraged personnel to report objects considered to be flying saucers, although obviously any reasonable report would be investigated.

for opear, ADGP.

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

ROYAL CAMINLAN AND POSCE DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS JUL 3 1056 B A report has been received from the MINP regarding the eighting of an object described as a flying owner on August 16, 1950, at Researche, E.S. Reference is unde in the report to an importigation being conducted by two Flying Officers of RGAF Station Chathen. It is requested that a copy of the completed inpossible. GMM/JL

> Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE **HEADQUARTERS** IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No 50 D 1082-2-Q-35 OTTAWA, UNC! . - TIFIED CONFIL DIENTEDA COME September 23rd, 1950. DIRECTORATE OF OPERAL JUL 3 250 ATTENTION: S/L E. T. ATHERTON We attach as of possible interest to your Service reports dated at Newcastle, N.B. 17-8-50 and 22-8-50, respectively, as well as one from Bathurst, N.B. dated 29-8-50, all having to do with the sighting of an object described as a Flying Saucer on August 16th, 1950. to DSI Aks hear hig (R.A.S. MacNeil), Inspector, for Officer 1/c Special Branch.

The Secretary, Dept. of National Defence, Provost Marshal, (Air), OTTAWA, Ont. ADAI

JON YOUNG ASSIFIED

MARIE INSTITUTED

LEA MENNO SE

DPA

35-320-50

3761

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1

DIRECTORATE OF AIR INTELLIGENCE

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

| REFERRED | REMARKS | DATE | INITIAL |
|----------|---------|------|---------|
| DAI | | 11/9 | 0 |
| AIN | der. | 119 | |
| | | 13/1 | . (|
| | | | Val |
| | | | |
| | - X-1- | | |

Minutes

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VINGLASSIFIS 21-1-9

DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

MEMORANDUM

SCRIPA 1-9

Ottawa, Ontario, 9 September, 1950.

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 TPER

D.A.I. Room 2621, "A" Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario.

Flying Saucers

- 1. Receipt is acknowledged of your revised questionnaire, reference S. 21-1-2-9 (DAI) dated 30 August, 1950.
- 2. The additions and modifications that you have incorporated in the original draft are very satisfactory and it is felt that the questionnaire may be distributed in its present form.

6. 2. Rayont

for Director of Scientific Intelligence.

WORLS, CANADI AN AVR. PORCE

Air Officer Commanding, Air Transport Command, Mair, Rockeliffs, Cotorie,

Sighting of Strangs Bont

Moh reference to your lotter \$.68-3 (C. Staff C) dated 15th August 1980 it is regretted that there has been a delay in replying, which has been due to a certain ensure of reorganization in this Directors to recently.

Its system of reporting suggested in your letter is satisfactory at present. Any assessments which may seem necessary in the future our always to made in the light of experience.

(a s matin) W/c

DIRECTORATE OF GPERATIONS

3 1568

ww/hou

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HGC 940-105 Part/partie 1





Department of Rational Defence mecronate of OPERATION

Ropal Canabian Mir Force

JUL 3 1968

Referred to

Chard to ..

Rockeliffe Ont 15 Aug 50

Chief of the Air Staff Department of National Defence Ottawa Ontario

Sightings of Strange Boats

- Reference my signal A55 01 Aug 50.
- The CO RCAF Stn Goose Bay has proposed that the attached form, prepared by the RCN, be used for reporting any future sighting incidents.
- The report would be transmitted by signal, using only such sections of the report as were applicable. The signal would be sent to ATC HQ repeated to AFHQ and Mar Gp. Carbon copies of the form would be sent by mail in confirmation. .
- Please advise whether this system is satisfactory.

(Att: 1)

for AOC RCAF ATC

RCAF G52 220M-10-49 (6037)

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

UNCLASSIFIED

SURMARINE SIGHTING REPORT

DATED

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

- 1. Name
- 2. Age
- 3. Occupation
- . 4. Vision
- 5. Other Witnesses
- 6. Previous Reports Known
- 7. Date & Time of Sighting
- 8. Position
- 9. Position of Witness
- 10. Visibility
- 11. Dopth
- 12. Sea and Swell
- 13. Wind and Direction
- 14. State of Tide
- 15. Range
- 16. Speed
- 17. Course of S/1.
- 18. Alterations
- 19 Angle off S/K's Bow
- 20. Angle off Bighting Vessels Bow
- 21. Trim
- 22. Diving Anglo
- 23. Length of Time Sighted
- 24. Length of Time Surfaced
- 25. Presence of Spray While Diving
- 26. Length of Bow Wave
- 27. Exhaust Colour
- 28. Engine Noises

.....

- 29. Colour of S/M.
- 30. Hull Numbers or other means of Identification
- 31. Length of 3/M
- 32. Position of Conning Tower
- Shape 33.
- 34. Presence of A/A Guns
- 35. Presence of Gun Tower
- . 36. Upper Deck Fittings
 - (a) Jumping Wire
- (b) Wire Cutters
- (c) Asdio

- (d) Echo Sounder
- (e) Bollards
- 37. Aerials (a) W/T
- (b) D/2
- (c) Radar

- (a) Length
- (b) Shape
- (c) Cut-Amay
- 39. Stern (a) Length
- (b) Shupe
- 40. External Ballast Tanks
- External Torpedo Tubes
- 42. Hydroplanes
- Feriscopes '
- Schnorkel
- (n) Position
- (b) Length
- (c) 7idth
- (d) Top-side Fittings
- (e) Telescopic
- (f) Cum Operated
- 45. Oil Slick
- 46. Other objects in water
- 47. Grade

COLLENT

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

MEMORANDUM

SO AND NO PERMITTED OF SPERMINES

DSI

JUL 3 1968

Flying Saucers

- Reference your DRB 200-4-160 (DSI) 19 Apr 50, your draft preliminary questionnaire has been reviewed by this Directorate. Attached is a revised questionnaire submitted for your consideration.
- This questionnaire was completed using yours as a basis. Additional questions have been added and other questions that were thought to be slightly suggesteds re-worded.
- Should this questionnaire be approved by your office, copies will then be forwarded to the various army, navy and air force commands for implementation. Necessary instructions to the commanders will be given as to the questions outlined in paras 4 & 5 of your ref letter.

(G S Austin) W/C

2

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale RG 24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

TH REPLY PLEASE QUOTE DEPARTMENT OF TIONAL DEFENCE

9 July

NEMORANDUM TO:

Chairman, Joint Intelligence Counity Director of Military Intelligence. Director of Air Intelligence. Director of Scientific Intelligence.

Report of Unidentified Phonomenon and Radar Detection Observed on to June 1930 at Moral Canadian Maval Air Station, Partnerth.

Forwarded herewith for your information is a copy of a report on the above observation, together with the results of a subsequent radar watch.

2. The officer making the initial report is considered to be a sound individual and not given to hasty conclusions.

> (L.L. Atwood) Captain, R.C.N., Director of Naval Intelligence.

> > UNCLASSIFIED the equal for disting income

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

JUL 3 1968

250M + 1+ 12+111 N 8 2 11 11 Q 2010 +

Department of National Defence/ Ministère de la Défense nationale

RG-24, vol. 17988 File/Dossier HQC 940-105 Part/partie 1